# RUN <br> September 1989 An IDGC/I <br> Publication <br> U.S.A. \$2.95 <br> CANADA \$3.95 <br> U.K. £2.00 

SPECIAL GEOS ISSUE

The COMMODORE 64/ 128 User’s Guide

- Meet the Star geoPlayers - Interview with Berkeley Softworks

- GEOS Multicolor Displays

Perpetual Calendar 64/128
Shell-Shock Arcade Game. . . And More!


MicroProse brings to life all you've ever wanted in a game. And these three have it all-fantastic adventure, realistic role-play, simulation challenge, even historical accuracy! You'll get right into play, no matter what your skill level. And the action is non-stop, with plenty of options to choose from. For hours and hours of thrilling play, choose MicroProse. The games that have it all.


AIRBORNE RANGER: As a member of the Army's elite fighting corps, you'll need courage and wits to survive. Parachute deep into hostile territory to infiftrate enemy camps. Each step may be your last!


SAMURAI: As a young Samurai warrior struggling for power in 16th Century Japan, you slash and scheme to become Shogun, ruler of the realm! You must outwit and destroy devious enemies who seek to destroy your honor.


PIRATESI: You're a 17th Century buccaneer captain searching the pirate-infested waters of the Caribbean for new ships and cities to plunder. Power, romance and labulous Spanish treasures await you.

## Samurai IBM Version Available Now. C-64 Version Coming Soon!

#  

 Just For Fun.
# We turn Commodore Owners into Commodore Users. For only $\$ 6.65$ a month 

## Loadstar ${ }^{\text {riv }}$ is a monthly two-disk collection of valuable software for your Commodore 64 or Commodore 128.

Learn from the Experts!
Draw on the vast experience of our software editors to provide for you each month carefully-selected programs which you can use productively...from spreadsheets to accounting programs, from role-playing games to recipe programs, from home office to telecommunications programs. Using clearly-written documentation, you will master each new application with ease and confidence.

## Become Experienced Inexpensively!

Without your investing a fortune, Loadstar will quickly demonstrate to you the full power and versatility of your Commodore. With its wide range of software, you will learn more about the capabilities of your computer than you ever thought possible. At only $\$ 6.65$ a month, Loadstar is your best software value!

## Subscribers Love Loadstar! <br> "Thanks much for an excellent product at the most reasonable price around... Your integrity, honest advertising, and value for price paid are, in a word, astounding!"

-R.P.,Spokane, Washington

## Try Loadstar for Three Months!

Each month the latest issue of Loadstar will be delivered to your door on two unprotected $51 / 4^{\prime \prime}$ disks. Each disk is filled with great software, including utilities, games, home and business applications, and educational programs. Order now and receive The Best of Loadstar, Vol. 4 absolutely free!


Available at Waldenbooks, B. Dalton Booksellers, and fine bookstores everywhere at a cover price of $\$ 9.95$. Commodore 64 and Commodore 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Electronics, Ltd. Print Shop is a registered trademark of Brederbund Sotware.

FRREIThe Best of Loadstar, Vol. 4 when you place an order for the next three issues of Loadstar for your Commodore 64/128! This two-sided bonus disk includes:

- File Viewer-A tool for reading and printing SEQuential files.
- Star Terminal-A deluxe 300 or 1200 baud modem program.
- Banner-Create exciting signs and banners with your C-64!
- Zorphon-A fast-paced space arcade game.
...plus ten more programs and features!


## Your Satisfaction Guaranteed!

If for any reason you are not satisfied with your purchase, return your first issue for a full $\$ 19.95$ refund. The Best of Loadstar, Vol. 4 is yours to keep. You just can't lose!


Please rush my free The Best of Loadstar, Vol. 4 and start my three-month subscription to Loadstar for my C64/128 for only $\$ 19.95$ postage paid. I understand that this offer is a trial subscription and that I am under no obligation to continue beyond three months. Canada/Mexico $\$ 24.95$ - Overseas $\$ 27.95$ - LA residents add 4\% sales tax.

Name $\qquad$
Street Address $\qquad$
City
State $\qquad$ Zip
Daytime Phone

- Discover Visa/MC Am Ex Payment Enclosed (U.S. Funds)

Card\# $\qquad$ Exp. date $\qquad$
Signature Make check or money order payable to Softdisk Publishing.
Call Toll-Free 1-800-831-2694
SOFTDISK
PUBLISHING P.O. Box 30008 • Shreveport, LA $71130-0008$ • 318-221-8718



PAGE 42


PAGE 46


The RUN (TSSN 0741-4285) is an independent journal Audit not connected with Commodore Business Ma. Bureau not connected with Commodore Business Ma-
chines, Inc. $R U N$ is published monthly by IDG Communication Neterborough, Inc, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. Phone 603-924-9471. Second-class postage is paid at Itterborough, NH, and at additional mailing offices. Canadian second-class mail registration number is 9565 . Subscription rates in U.S. are $\$ 22.97$ for one year, $\$ 34.97$ for two years and $\$ 48.97$ for three years. In Canads and Mexico, the one-year subscription rate is $\$ 27.97$, with U.S. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. Foreign surface mail subscriptions are $\$ 42.97$ for one year, and forcign air mail one-year subscriptions are $\$ 77.97$, with US. funds drawn on a U.S. bank. RUN is nationally distributed by International Circulation Distributors. Postmaster: Send address changes to RUN, Subscription Services, PO Box 58711 , Boulder, CO $80322-8711$. (Canadian address changes to RUN, PO Box 1051, Fort Erie, Ontario, Canada L2A 5N8.)

## FEATURES

26 geofolks by Ellen Rule
Meet some members of the GEOS clan whose creative applications can inspire GEOS users everywhere.
30 Berkeley and its geoplans by Ellen Rule
What can GEOS users expect for their Commodore computers in the future?
34 geoSlioes* by Joe Buckley
You'll find that viewing Doodle! and Koala files from within GEOS is easy with this C-64 and C-128 program.
40 Day-of-the-Week Calendar* by James Schwartz
Finding a date is quick and easy with this 100 -year calendar program. For the C-64 and 128.
42 Word Wonder* by Jason Scott
You must be clever to win at this C-64 and 128 letter-guessing game.
46 Shell Shock* by Colin Adams
Reduce your opponent to scrap metal in this fast-paced C-64 tank duel.
50 Quikmat* by Stacey Hughes
No more cups of coffee while waiting for your C-64 to format disks. With this utility, you won't even make it to the kitchen.
53 Match Games* by Leonard Morris
Adult or child, you'll have a real challenge matching these complex patterns on your C-128.

## DEPARTMENTS

## 4 RUNing Ruminations

What would the Commodore environment look like without GEOS?
6 Magic
The number-one column of hints and tips for performing Commodore computing wizardry.
12 News and New Products
Recent developments and releases in the world of Commodore computing.
16 Software Gallery Reviews of:

- Word Writer 4 - The Honeymooners - Hole-in-One Miniature Golf
- Keith Van Eron's Pro Soccer
- Pharaoh's Revenge
- Navy Seal
- Firezone
- Time and Magik
- Demon's Winter
- BattleTech
- First Over Germany

24 MAILRUN
An unusual application for the C-64, more complaints about Commodore, and other input from our readers.
56 Games Gallery by Bob Guerra
Entertain Lady Luck on your C-64.
59 Commodore Clinic
Answers to your questions about Commodore computing.
60 RUN's Checksum Program Run it right the first time.
64 Coming Attractions; List of Advertisers

COVER ILLUSTRATED BY CHRIS SPOLLEN

[^0]Publisher
Stephen Robbins

## Editor-in-Chief

Dennis Brisson
Managing Editor
Swain Pratt
Senior Editor
Beth S. Jala
Associate Editor
Harold R. Bjornsen
Technical Manager
Lou Wallace
Copy Edtror
peg Lepage
Contributing Editors
John Ryan; Timothy Walsh
Art Director
Howard G. Happ
Designers
Ann Dillon
Laura Johnson
Production Supervisor
Alana Korda

## Assoclate Publisher and

National Advertising Sales Manager
Kenneth Blakeman
Sales Representatives
Nancy Potter.Thompson
barbara Hoy
Associate Sales Representative
Class Ad Sales
Heather Paquette
603-924-9471
Advertising Coordinator
Sue Donohoe
Customer Service Representative
Susan Maizel

## Secretary

Margot Swanson
West Coast Office:
Western States Sales Manager
Giorgio Saluti
Sales Representative
Shelley Harmon
3350 W. Bayshore Road, Sutte 201
PaLO Alto, CA 94303
415-328-3470
Circulation Director
Paul Ruess
1-800-274-5241
Assistant Circulation Manager
Pam Wilder
Marketing Manager
Wendie Haines Marro
Marketing Coordinator
Laura Livingston
Executive Assistant to Publisher
Lisa Lafleur

Entire contents copyright 1989 by IDG Communications/Peterborough, Inc. No part of this publication may be printed or otherwise reproduced without written permission from the publisher. Programs published in this magazine are for the personal use of the reader; they may not be copied or distributed. All rights reserved. RUN assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions in editorial or advertising content. RUN does not assume any liability for advertisers' claims.

## RUNNING RUMINATIONS

It's easy to assess GEOS's place in the history of Commodore computing: When you think of productivity for the Commodore market, GEOS is the one word that comes to mind.

When GEOS was introduced a little over three years ago, it was heralded as a great new advance for the C-64 (a 128 version wasn't available until much later). $R U N$ predicted that this new bit-mapped, disk-based operating system would "have a major long-term impact" on the current Commodore user community. GEOS promised C-64 owners ease of use and the capabilities of high-end systems such as the Apple Macintosh, Amiga and Atari ST. It introduced the majority of users to a world of icons, pull-down menus, dialogue boxes, windows and easy file handling using the mouse.

Has GEOS lived up to this advanced billing? You'd have to respond with a resounding yes, especially with the release of GEOS 2.0.

Initial response to GEOS was mixed. Some users experienced difficulty getting accustomed to the user interface or were bothered by the extensive copyprotection scheme. Others loved it!

Consider, for a moment, the Commodore eight-bit industry without GEOS. For years now, Berkeley Softworks has been the major producer of productivity software for the Commodore. Without GEOS, we would all be suffering from a severe overdose of games.

In hindsight, GEOS was the right program at the right time. A strong support industry rallied around GEOS. And, in turn, GEOS fostered the development of several peripherals, including the mouse, RAM expanders and the 1581 drive. The relationships Berkeley formed with Commodore and QuantumLink were also mutually beneficial.

But perhaps the single most important reason for GEOS's continued success is user acceptance and an active, supportive group of computerists.

In this issue we profile some of the key personalities in the GEOS community-a creative and talented collection of programmers, users, producers and artists.
We also interview Brian Dougherty, Berkeley chairman and CEO. While his company has turned its sights on the Apple and PC markets, Dougherty is quoted as promising to "continue to refine and improve" existing Commodore products. Good news for the Commodore community!

It would be an exaggeration to state that as GEOS goes, so goes the Commodore market. But the Commodore world would be a vastly different-and a lot less exciting-place without GEOS.



Dennis Brisson
Editor-in-Chief

4i Goorlesignad Ey the team of Shinhishotios the flyeam in Pho thegek instor

2. intense action or tor 2. Team thamitha fetrdor plat Egaithst wim.

(B)

# MAGIC 

# Learn how to maintain and alphabetize disk directories and generally enhance your library of 1541, 1571 and 1581 disk utilities. Compiled by TIM WALSH 

## \$549 Emergency SEQ \& USR File Viewer

Did you ever list a disk directory on your C-64, see a sequential or user file listed, yet couldn't load the contents of that file? Most program files, provided they're written in Basic, can be loaded and listed, but sequential and user files cannot.
To find the contents of a SEQ or USR file, append a ,S to sequential filenames and a,$U$ to user filenames, then load in 64 mode. The loading syntax is:

## For sequential files: LOAD "FILE,S",8

For user files: LOAD "FILE,U", 8
Once a file is loaded, press run-stop/restore and enter LIST. Although the first few characters will be corrupted, you should see enough data to learn the contents of a file. This trick usually saves you the trouble of loading and running the utility or application used to create the file.
-Richard Penn, Montreal, Quebec, Canada

## S54A Basic C-64 Directories

Use the following routine in your own Basic 2.0 programs to read a disk's directory without corrupting a program currently residing in memory. The significance of this program over other directory utilities is that it creates arrays of the block data and filenames. Because this information is in arrays, you can organize it for use in your programs, arrange it in two columns, send it to the printer, and so on.

```
\emptyset REM C-64 DIRECTORY - ELAINE FOSTER
    :REM*237
1\emptyset REM STORES DIRECTORY DATA IN ARRAYS
                            :REM*224
2\emptyset DIMF$(144):DIMB$(144):NU$=CHR$(\emptyset)
                            :REM*182
3\emptyset OPEN3,8,\emptyset,"$\emptyset":POKE781,3:SYS65478:GETA$
        ,A$ :REM*166
4\emptyset GETA$,A$:IFA$="'"THEN8\emptyset :REM*173
5\emptyset GETA$,B$:B$(N)=STR$(ASC(A$+NU$)+ASC(B$+
    NU$)*256)
    :REM*112
6\emptyset GETA$:IFA$=""THENPRINTB$(N)F$(N):N=N+1:
        GOTO4\emptyset
7\emptyset F$(N)=F$(N) A$: GOTOG\emptyset
8\emptyset CLOSE3
```

-Elaine Foster, Launceston, Tasm., Australia

## \$54B Hawail Five-O!

As a computer technician and dealer, I'd like to contribute the following Magic to RUN readers:

1. Surprisingly, while the Commodore 1571 disk drive is a
good drive, it is not as durable as the 1541. Once it goes out of alignment, expect it to go out of alignment on a regular basis. To determine if your 1571 is going out of alignment, try a series of disk commands on a variety of disks. If the 1571 hesitates or makes a racket, chances are it is going out of alignment.
2. Furthermore, if a disk sticks in the 1571 drive, never force it, or you'll damage the upper read/write head. Another way to damage the drive is to initialize (OPEN $15,8,15$," I ":CLOSE 15) without a disk in the drive.
3. If you daisy-chain a 1581 and an external 1571 to the C-128D, expect problems when powering up the computer if the external drives are not already on.
4. On the plus side, the upgraded 1571 in the C-128D is mechanically the same 1571 that Commodore has sold for four years, sans cover. I have interchanged the 1571 in the C-128 with a standard 1571 without a hitch.
5. Never use the Delete Records options in Pocket Filer 2, from Digital Solutions. Instead, use a disk editor or record deleter to prevent problems. Second, use your RAM expander to make backup disks, because it works faster and more efficiently than a disk drive. Finally, disable the restore key with a Poke command before using Pocket Filer, because accidentally pressing restore can crash the program. The Pokes for disabling the restore keys are:
C-64: POKE 792,193
C-128: POKE 792,125

> -Scott Sumida, Kailua, Hi

## S54C Clean Disk Drives

Readers have sent me a couple of Magic tricks on cleaning the 1541 and 1571 disk drives, but I cringe at the "advice" offered by these readers. To wit:
A few suggested inserting clean rags dipped in either alcohol or Freon into the drive. One imaginative reader even suggested saturating a cleaning disk with alcohol and running it in the disk drive for twenty seconds! You'll never catch me putting something that flammable and volatile into an electrical device. Furthermore, rags would tend to introduce more lint than probably already exists in the drive.
Never put rags, alcohol or other chemicals into your drive. If dust and dirt cause read/write problems, use a commercial cleaning disk, available at computer stores. If it doesn't clean to your satisfaction, take the drive to an authorized Commodore service center or let an experienced hardware-savvy friend take it apart and clean it for you.
-Tim Walsh, magic Columnist

## \$54D Alpha Order 64/128

I recently developed Alpha Order 64/128 for alphabetizing files on a 1541 -formatted disk. It's a tad longer than most

## ThingsTo Do, People ToSee, PlacesToGo.

## Make friends. Buy a cockatoo. Make a million. Fly to Tahiti. Phone home. Shop 'til you drop. Get rich quick. Make a good impression. Get married. Fall in love. Go for broke. Meet "Sagebrush Sally". Improve yourself. Learn to cook. Bargain hunt. Invest wisely. Get smart. Talk back. Name that tune. Lighten up. Pontificate. Talk turkey. Get involved. Dress for success. Name drop.

When you join CompuServe, your computer becomes a time-saving, money-making, life-enhancing tool. Because CompuServe gives you access to a long list of services and resources that can help make your life easier, more profitable, and a whole lot of fun.
With CompuServe you can shop
in over 100 stores from the comfort of your favorite easy chair. We have personal investment information to help you feather your nest, and travel services to make it easier to fly south for the winter. We even have over 500,000 other CompuServe members for you to talk to (in your newly acquired spare time).

So become a member of CompuServe. And turn the time you spend with your computer into quality time.
To join CompuServe, see your computer dealer. To order direct or for more information, call 800 848-8199.
CompuServe

## MAGIC

Magic tricks, but you'll find it an invaluable disk utility.
The program informs you as it proceeds through reading and alphabetizing entries, de-allocating unneeded directory blocks and writing the new directory list. Only when you're satisfied with the integrity of the alphabetized test disk should you use it on a valuable data disk.

## $\emptyset$ REM 1541 DISK ARRANGER 64/128 - SHAWN WI SCHOEFFER <br> :REM*227 <br> $1 \emptyset \operatorname{DIM} \operatorname{TR}(19), \operatorname{SE}(19), \operatorname{TD} \$(255), \operatorname{DE}(144), \mathrm{SB} \$$ (144): $\mathrm{CE}=\emptyset: \mathrm{CS}=1: \mathrm{TB}=1: \mathrm{Z} \$=\mathrm{CHR} \$(\emptyset): \mathrm{X} \$=\mathrm{Z} \$$ <br> :REM*2ø9 <br> $2 \emptyset$ FORI=1TO: $: \mathrm{X} \$=\mathrm{X} \$+\mathrm{X} \$: \mathrm{NEXTI}: \mathrm{TR}(1)=18: \mathrm{SE}(1)$ =1: OPEN15,8,15: OPEN5,8,5,"\#" :REM*29 <br> $3 \emptyset$ DO\$="READING": PRINT\#15,"U1:5"8,TR(CS), S E(CS):GOSUB21ø :REM*17 <br> $4 \emptyset$ FORI $=\emptyset$ TO255: GET\#5,TD\$(I) : IFTD\$(I) $=$ " " THE NTD $\$(I)=Z \$$ :REM*227 <br> $5 \emptyset \operatorname{NEXTI}: \operatorname{TR}(\operatorname{CS}+1)=\operatorname{ASC}(\operatorname{TD} \$(\emptyset)): \operatorname{SE}(\operatorname{CS}+1)=\operatorname{ASC}$ (TD\$(1)) :REM*17 <br> 6 $\emptyset$ FORI $=2$ TO226STEP32: $\operatorname{IFTD} \$(I)=Z \$ T H E N 8 \emptyset$ <br> :REM*21 <br> $7 \emptyset \mathrm{CE}=\mathrm{CE}+1: \mathrm{FORJ}=\emptyset \mathrm{TO} 29: \mathrm{DE} \$(\mathrm{CE})=\mathrm{DE} \$(\mathrm{CE})+\mathrm{TD} \$($ $I+J):$ NEXTJ <br> :REM*191 <br> $8 \emptyset$ NEXTI:CS=CS $+1: \operatorname{IFSE}(\mathrm{CS})<>255$ THEN $3 \emptyset$

:REM*7 1
9Ø TE=CE:SB\$(1)=DE\$(1):PRINT"ALPHABETIZING ENTRY\{CRSR DN\}": IFTE=1THEN2ø $\quad$ :REM*2 $\emptyset 6$
$1 \emptyset \emptyset$ FORCE $=2$ TOTE: $\mathrm{FORCB}=1 \mathrm{TOTB}:$ IFRIGHT\$ (DE\$ (C E) , 27) >RIGHT \$ (SB\$ (CB) , 27) THEN1 $2 \emptyset:$ REM* 1
$11 \emptyset$ FORI $=$ TBTOCBSTEP $-1: \mathrm{SB} \$(I+1)=\mathrm{SB} \$(\mathrm{I}):$ NEXT I: SB\$ (CB) =DE\$ (CE) : GOTO1 $3 \emptyset \quad:$ REM*2 $\emptyset 3$
$12 \emptyset$ NEXTCB: SB\$ $(\mathrm{TB}+1)=\mathrm{DE} \$(\mathrm{CE}) \quad: \mathrm{REM}$ *252
$13 \emptyset \mathrm{~TB}=\mathrm{TB}+1:$ PRINT" $\{$ CRSR UP\}"CE" $\{$ CRSR LF $\}$ /" TE: NEXTCE: $\mathrm{SR}=\mathrm{CS}-1: \mathrm{SW}=\mathrm{INT}((\mathrm{TE}+7) / 8): \mathrm{DO}$ ="DEALLOC"
:REM*153
$14 \emptyset$ IFSR $>$ SWTHENFORCS=SW+1TOSR:PRINT\#15,"BF: " $\emptyset ; T R(C S) ; S E(C S): G O S U B 21 \emptyset:$ NEXTCS
:REM*157
$15 \emptyset \operatorname{TR}(S W+1)=\emptyset: S E(S W+1)=255: R E M * 1 \emptyset 7$
$16 \emptyset$ DO\$="WRITING": FORCS=1TOSW:PRINT\#15,"BP:"5, $\varnothing$ :PRINT\#5, X\$; X\$; :REM*172
$17 \emptyset \mathrm{Y} \$=\operatorname{CHR} \$(\operatorname{TR}(\mathrm{CS}+1))+\operatorname{CHR} \$(\mathrm{SE}(\mathrm{CS}+1)): \mathrm{FORI}=$ $1 \mathrm{TO}: \mathrm{CE}=8 * \mathrm{CS}-8+\mathrm{I}: \mathrm{IFI}>1$ THENY $\$=\mathrm{Z} \$+\mathrm{Z} \$$
:REM*2ø6
$18 \emptyset$ IFCE<=TETHENPRINT\#5,Y\$;SB\$(CE);:NEXTI
:REM*164
$19 \emptyset$ PRINT\#15,"U2:5,"8,TR(CS), SE(CS): GOSUB2 1申: NEXTCS
:REM*246
2øø PRINT"END OF DIRECT ORDER":CLOSE5:CLOS E15:END
:REM*79
 CTRL 9\}"B\$;A"\{CTRL Ø\}BLOCK"C;D:GOTO2øø
:REM*142
$22 \emptyset$ PRINTDO\$" BLOCK"TR(CS)SE(CS):RETURN
:REM*177
-Shawn Wischoeffer, Naperville, il

## \$54E Which Disk Drive Is Which?

Did you ever wish for a routine that detects the type of disk drive your program was accessing? If so, this handy

C-64 and C-128 routine, called Which Drive Is Which?, determines the type of drive assigned to each active device number. It distinguishes between a 1541, 1571 and 1581, and it should work fine with most 1541 and 1571 clones.

```
\emptyset ~ R E M ~ W H I C H ~ D R I V E ~ I S ~ W H I C H ? ~ - ~ D O N ~ D R O H M A N ~
                :REM*5\emptyset
1\emptyset INPUT"ENTER DRIVE TO CHECK";DE :REM*161
2\emptyset OPEN 15,DE,15:CLOSE15 :REM*8
3\emptyset IF ST<>\emptyset THEN PRINT"DEVICE NOT PRESENT"
    : END
    :REM*173
4\emptyset OPEN15,DE,15,"UI":INPUT#15,EN$,EM$,ET$,
    ES$:CLOSE15
                            :REM*111
5\emptyset DN$=RIGHT$(EM$,4) :REM*134
6\emptyset PRINT"THIS IS A "DN$" DRIVE":GOTO 1\emptyset
                                    :REM*76
            -DON DROHMAN, BELLINGHAM, WA
```


## \$54F 1581 Boot Protector

1581 Boot Protector, when run on a 1581 disk drive, creates a short one-block partition over track one, sector zero, on a 1581 -formatted disk. You can then run an autoboot maker on the disk to make the disk autoboot. After that, you may issue the Validate and Collect commands with relative impunity, since neither de-allocates that disk's otherwise fragile autoboot sector.

## $\emptyset$ REM 1581 C-128 AUTOBOOT PROTECTOR - JIM DERRY :REM*87 <br> $1 \emptyset$ PRINT"PUT 1581 DISK INTO DRIVE. PRESS A KEY" <br> :REM*'/6 <br> $2 \emptyset$ GETA\$:IFA\$=""THEN2 $\emptyset \quad$ :REM*212 <br> 3ø OPEN15,DE, 15: PRINT\#15,"/ $\varnothing$ : BOOT SECTOR," $+\operatorname{CHR} \$(1)+\operatorname{CHR} \$(\emptyset)+\operatorname{CHR} \$(1)+\operatorname{CHR} \$(\phi)+", C ": C$ LOSE1 5 <br> :REM*133 <br> $4 \emptyset$ PRINT"NOW RUN A C-128 AUTOBOOT MAKER. D ISK IS PROTECTED." <br> : REM*187

-Jim Derry, East Detroit, Mi

## \$550 128 Un-AUTOBOOT MAKER

Making a disk "autoboot" on your C-128 is a handy feature, but what do you do when you no longer want the disk to autoboot? Rather than re-format the disk, use my 128 UnAutoboot Maker. It erases the boot data in track 1 , sector 0 so that autobooting no longer occurs on startup or after a reset, and it leaves any other files intact.

Incidentally, 128 Un-Autoboot Maker works on 1581-formatted disks, too. You'll find it effective on $31 / 2$-inch disks protected by Jim Derry's 1581 Boot Protector, above.

[^1]$7 \emptyset$ IF LEFT $\$(B \$, 3)=" C B M " T H E N$ BEGIN $:$ REM*233
$8 \emptyset \mathrm{X}=8$ : DO $:$ REM*59
$9 \emptyset A \$=M I D \$(B \$, X, 1): C \$=C \$+A \$: X=X+1:$ LOOP UNT IL $A \$=N \$ \quad:$ REM*1
$1 \emptyset \emptyset C \$=L E F T \$(C \$, \operatorname{LEN}(C \$)-1):$ PRINT"BOOT FILE $^{\prime}$ NAME IS: "C\$
:REM*32
$11 \emptyset$ BEND:ELSE PRINT "NOT AN AUTOBOOT DISK" : DCLOSE: END :REM*111
$12 \emptyset$ PRINT\#15,"U1";8;ø;1;ø :REM*226
$13 \emptyset$ PRINT\#15,"B-P";8;ø :REM*2ø3
$14 \emptyset$ FOR A=1TO255:PRINT\#8,N\$; :NEXT :REM*214
$15 \emptyset$ PRINT\#15, "U2"; 8; $; 1 ; \emptyset$ :REM*62
$16 \emptyset$ PRINT\#15, "B-F"; $; 1 ; \emptyset$ :REM*124
$17 \emptyset$ DCLOSE:PRINT"ALL DONE":END :REM*51

## -Larry Pankey, Dana Point, CA

## \$551 Header Manipulator 64

Header Manipulator, a handy C-64 disk utility for making custom disks on the 1541 and 1571 disk drives, lets you perform the following three functions:

1. Hides the directory. Files can be read from the disk, but the filenames cannot be displayed.
2. Changes the disk so that LOAD"*", 8,1 appears whenever you try to list the directory. You'll find this handy for disks requiring the user to load only the first file listed in the directory.
3. Changes the disk name. This can be used after option 1 or 2 above to render a directory readable again.

After loading and running the program, use a non-essential work disk to test the program. You'll enjoy making fancy disks with this utility.
$\emptyset$ REM HEADER MANIPULATOR - ERICK CANTU PAZ :REM*94
1ø POKE5328ø, ø: POKE53281, ø:PRINT"\{SHFT CLR \}\{CTRL 9\}\{CTRL 8\}\{11 SPACES\}HEADER MANI PULATOR\{11 SPACEs\}" :REM*176
$2 \emptyset \mathrm{~A} \$=\mathrm{CHR} \$(141)+$ "L $\{$ SHFT O\}" + CHR $\$(34)+" * "+\mathrm{C}$ HR\$(34) ${ }^{\prime \prime}, 8,1^{\prime \prime}+\operatorname{CHR} \$(145)+\operatorname{CHR} \$(145)$
:REM*22
$3 \emptyset \mathrm{~A} \$=\mathrm{A} \$+\mathrm{CHR} \$(\emptyset)+\mathrm{CHR} \$(\emptyset)+\mathrm{CHR} \$(\emptyset) \quad: \operatorname{REM} * 195$
$4 \emptyset$ OPEN7,8,15,"I": OPEN8,8,8,"\#": OPEN1, $\emptyset$
:REM*18 $\emptyset$
$5 \emptyset \operatorname{PRINTTAB}(45) " 1$ ) VANISH DIRECTORY"
:REM*185
$6 \emptyset \operatorname{PRINTTAB}(45) " 2)$ CHANGE TO ";MID\$(A\$,2,9 ) :REM*157
$7 \emptyset$ PRINTTAB(45)"3) CHANGE NAME": GOSUB17ø :REM*148
8Ø PRINTTAB(85)"MAKE A SELECTION : ";
:REM*253
$9 \emptyset$ INPUT\#1, O\$: O=VAL (O\$) : ONOGOTO1 $\emptyset \emptyset, 13 \emptyset, 11 \emptyset$ : GOTO8 $\emptyset$
:REM*11 $\varnothing$
$1 \emptyset \emptyset \mathrm{~A} \$=\operatorname{CHR} \$(2 \emptyset)+\operatorname{CHR} \$(2 \emptyset)+\operatorname{CHR} \$(2 \emptyset)+\operatorname{CHR} \$(\emptyset)+$ CHR $\$(\emptyset)+$ CHR $\$(\emptyset):$ GOTO1 $3 \emptyset \quad:$ REM*1 37
$11 \emptyset$ PRINTTAB (85) "NEW NAME : "; : INPUT\#1, A\$: P RINT :REM*146
$12 \emptyset$ FORX $=1$ TO1 6 -LEN (A $\$$ ):A $=A \$+$ CHR $\$(16 \emptyset):$ NEX
$T \quad:$ REM*37
$13 \emptyset$ PRINT\#7,"B-P:";8;144:PRINT\#8,A\$;
:REM*196
$14 \emptyset$ PRINT\#7,"B-W:";8; $\boldsymbol{1}$ 18; $\quad$ :REM*2
15ø INPUT\#7,E,E\$,T,S:PRINTTAB(85)"DISK STA TUS : "E;E\$;T;S :REM*92
$16 \emptyset$ CLOSE8: PRINT\#7,"IØ":CLOSE7:END:REM*172
17申 PRINT\#7,"U1:";8; $; 18 ; \emptyset: \operatorname{PRINTTAB}(85) "\{C$ TRL 9\}";
:REM*233
$18 \emptyset$ PRINT\#7,"B-P:";8;144:FORH=1TO23:GET\#8,
D\$:PRINTD\$; :NEXT:PRINT:RETURN :REM*152
-Erick Cantu Paz, Mexico City, Mexico

## \$552 Print Speed 64

Controlling print speed to the screen is easy with Print Speed 64. After typing and running this short machine language program, enter POKE 2,X to control the print speed, where X ranges from 0 (fastest) to 255 (slowest). Incorporate this handy utility into your programs for atten-tion-getting effects.
$\emptyset$ REM PRINT SPEED - ERICK CANTU PAZ:REM*88 $1 \emptyset$ FORJ $=\emptyset$ TO35: READB: POKE828+J, B: NEXT
:REM*85
2ø SYS828
:REM*154
$3 \emptyset$ DATA $169,3,141,39,3,169,71,141,38,3,96$, $72,138,72,152,72,166,2,24 \emptyset, 8,16 \emptyset$
:REM*219
$4 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset, 136,2 \emptyset 8,253,2 \emptyset 2,2 \emptyset 8,25 \emptyset, 1 \emptyset 4,168$, $1 \emptyset 4,17 \emptyset, 1 \emptyset 4,76,2 \emptyset 2,241$
:REM*1
-Erick Cantu Paz, Mexico City, Mexico

## $\$ 553$ Two 80-Column Screens

In both the 16 K and 64 K video RAM versions of the C -128, there's enough free memory to display two independent screens. My program, Two 80 -Column Screens, consists of the minimal Basic code needed to make a second 80 column text screen.

The first line of code activates the second independent screen and places some text in it. The second line restores the original screen. Play around with the program and you'll find that an almost infinite number of possibilities exist for putting this routine to use in your own programs.

```
\emptyset REM TWO 8\emptyset-COLUMN SCREENS - PETER M. L.
    LOTTRUP :REM*38
1\emptyset SYSDEC("CDCC"),16,12:SYSDEC("CDCC"),\emptyset,1
        3:SYSDEC("CDCC"),24,2\emptyset:SYSDEC("CDCC"),\emptyset
        ,21:POKE 26\emptyset6,16:POKE 26\emptyset7,24:SCNCLR
                            :REM*25
\(2 \emptyset\) COLOR6,7:PRINT"THIS IS THE ALTERNATE \(8 \emptyset\) -COL. SCREEN": PRINT"PRESS A KEY TO RET URN TO DEFAULT SCREEN...":GETKEYA\$
:REM* \(4 \varnothing\)
\(3 \emptyset \operatorname{SYSDEC}(" C D C C\) ") , \(\varnothing, 12: S Y S D E C(" C D C C "), \emptyset, 13\) : SYSDEC("CDCC"), 8, \(2 \emptyset: \operatorname{SYSDEC}(" C D C C "), ~ \emptyset, 2\) 1: POKE 26ø6, : POKE 26ø7,8:COLOR 6,1
:REM*5
-Peter Lottrop, Buenos Aires, Argentina
```


## S554 Professional Menus

Eliminate boring Basic menus by using my Professional Menu 64/128 to add the appeal of a mouse-based point-and-
click menu to even the simplest of your own programs. Best of all, no mysterious machine language or sprite drivers are used. In fact, you don't even need a mouse! Just use the cursor keys to move the pointer and the return key to make your selection.
$\emptyset$ REM PROFESSIONAL MENU 64/128-J.E. REUT ER
:REM*1ø7
$1 \emptyset \mathrm{~J}=1:$ PRINTCHR $\$(147)$ :REM*36
$2 \emptyset$ PRINT"\{SHFT CLR\}\{COMD A\}\{6 SHFT *S\}\{COM D R\}\{6 SHFT *s\}\{COMD R\}\{6 SHFT *s\}\{COMD R\} \{6 SHFT *S\}\{COMD R\} \{6 SHFT *S\} \{COMD S ${ }^{\prime \prime}$
:REM*14 $\varnothing$
$3 \emptyset$ PRINT"\{SHFT -\}1.\{4 SPACES\}\{SHFT -\}2. \{4 SPACEs\}\{SHFT -\}3. \{4 SPACEs\}\{SHFT -\}4.\{4 SPACES\}\{SHFT -\}5. \{4 SPACEs\}\{SHFT - \}"
:REM*151
$4 \emptyset$ PRINT" $\{$ COMD Z $\}\{6$ SHFT *S\}\{COMD E $\}\{6$ SHF T *s\}\{COMD E\} \{6 SHFT *S\}\{COMD E\}\{6 SHFT *s\} \{COMD E\} \{6 SHFT *s\} \{COMD X\}": GOSUB1 $\emptyset \emptyset$
:REM*91
$5 \emptyset$ GETA\$:IF(A\$<>"\{CRSR RT\}"ANDA\$<>"\{CRSR L F\}"ANDA\$ < > CHR $\$(13)$ )THEN5 $\emptyset \quad: R E M * 182$
$6 \emptyset$ IFA $\$=$ " $\{$ CRSR RT $\}$ "THENJ $=J+1:$ IFJ $=6$ THENJ $=1$
:REM*223
$7 \emptyset$ IFA $\$=$ " $\{$ CRSR LF $\}$ "THENJ=J-1: $\operatorname{IFJ}=\emptyset$ THENJ=5
:REM*2ø8

## $8 \emptyset$ IFA $\$=$ CHR $\$(13)$ THEN $14 \emptyset:$ REM ON $J$ GOTO/GOSU

 B GOES HERE :REM*25$9 \emptyset$ GOSUB1 $\emptyset$ : GOTO5 $\emptyset \quad$ REM*237
$\begin{aligned} & 1 \emptyset \emptyset \text { PRINTCHR } \$(14): \text { FORX }=1 \text { TO5: } \operatorname{IFJ}=X T H E N A \$(X) \\ &="\{S H F T \text { a }\end{aligned}$
11 IFJ $\langle$ >XTHENA\$ $(X)="$ :REM*125
$12 \emptyset$ NEXT: P $\$="$ " $:$ FORX=1TO5: P $\$=P \$+"\{S H F T-\}\{5$ CRSR RTS ${ }^{\prime \prime}+\mathrm{A} \$(\mathrm{X}):$ NEXT
:REM*242
$13 \emptyset \mathrm{P} \$=\mathrm{P} \$+$ "\{SHFT -\}": PRINT" $\{$ HOME $\}$ \{CRSR DN \} "P\$:RETURN : REM*74
$14 \emptyset$ PRINT" 44 CRSR DNs $\}\{S H F T$ I\}TEM"J"WAS SE LECTED.": FORX=1TO1øøø:NEXT:RUN :REM*95
-Jerome E. Reuter, Moncks Corner, SC
Magic is a forum for RUN's imaginative and inventive readers to share their programming tips, brief software or hardware modifications, shortcuts or items of general interest. If you have an idea to make computing easier, faster, more exciting and enjoyable, send it to: Magic, RUN Magazine, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458.

RUN pays $\$ 10$ to $\$ 40$ for each trick published in the column. If you'd like a copy of the latest edition of RUN's Magic Trick Writer's Guide, send your request with a self-addressed, stamped, business-size envelope; you'll receive a copy in two or three weeks.


# News and New Products 

## More games and other goodies come out of the summer Consumer Electronics Show held in Chicago.

Compiled by HAROLD R. BJORNSEN

## All in a Day's Work

SAN RAFAEL, CA-Broderbund Software ( 17 Paul Drive, San Rafael, CA 94903 ) will release Licence to Kill, based on the movie of the same name. In the game, you become agent 007 , who fights on land, sea and in the air, striking out to bring down a drug lord. You'll pilot helicopters in pursuit of planes and jeeps, go swimming with sharks, dodge bullets, water-ski with a harpoon gun and chase oil tanks in a crop duster. It will be available in the fall for the C-64 for $\$ 29.95$.

Released for the C-64 is The Family Software Library, consisting of three previously released programs, Bank Street Writer, a word processor for children and adults; Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego?, a game of pursuit wherein players use facts about geography, history and culture to solve a mystery; and Type!, which teaches keyboarding and touch typing skills. $\$ 69.95$.

Check Reader Service number 400.

## Indiana Jones Et Al

SAN Mateo, CA-Electronic Arts (1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404) is distributing Lucasfilm's Indiana Jones and the Last Crusade for $\$ 29.95$. Indiana Jones must dodge searchlights, lightning bolts and falling rocks and make his way up the walls of a castle in searching for his father, who has been kidnapped by the Gestapo in the hope that he'll lead them to the Holy Grail. The game features movie theme music, sound effects, high-resolution graphics and off-disk copy protection in the form of a hieroglyph table in the Byzantine Crusader newspaper.
Also from Electronic Arts is Starflight, a fantasy role-playing game, with a galaxy of 270 star systems and 800 planets, over 1.9 million unique locations to be explored per planet and $11 / 2$ billion locations in all to be explored throughout the galaxy. For the C-64. Under $\$ 50$.
Sentinel Worlds I: Future Magic, a


Help Indiana Jones find his father and the Holy Grail.
science fiction role-playing mystery in which you must stop the savage destruction of valuable cargo transports by a mysterious raider ship. You're in command of a warship equipped with sophisticated combat systems and a skilled crew. For the C-64. Under $\$ 50$.
Ferrari Formula One offers highspeed action on re-creations of 16 international racecourses. Players may choose to race on a favorite course or take on the strategic challenge of recreating an entire Formula One season schedule. For the C-64. Under $\$ 50$.

Check Reader Service number 405.

## Better Chess or a Better Life

COSTA MESA, CA-Interplay (1575 Corporate Drive, Costa Mesa, CA 92626) has two new games for the C-64.

Battle Chess is an animated chess game where medieval figures combat each other upon contact for positioning on the field. It combines a chess logic system with graphics, animation and sound. Each piece has its own unique method of attacking its foe. A library of moves is included. $\$ 49.95$.

Dragon Wars is set in the humid world of Oceana, covered by 85 percent water and dotted with islands. The most legendary realm is Dilmun, the fabled home of all that is great and good. Play begins as you and a party of pilgrims
set out on a voyage for this holy land in search of a better life. $\$ 44.95$.

Check Reader Service number 403.

## Bike Race

SAN JOSE, CA-The Cycles: International Grand Prix Racing puts players on 15 of the most grueling motorcycle courses in the world. Players can race individual tracks or all 15 for the circuit championship. The C-64 racing game lets you race in three different performance classes-the $500 \mathrm{cc}, 250 \mathrm{cc}$ or 125 cc -at five different skill levels. The higher the level, the more challenging the race and the more aggressive the competitors. It's available for $\$ 29.95$ from Accolade, 550 South Winchester Blvd, Suite 200, San Jose, CA 95128.

Check Reader Service number 409.

## On Target

ANN ARBOR, MI-Advantage Ace (3542 Pheasant Run, Ct. \#8, Ann Arbor, MI 48108) unveiled a new toy to be used with Commodore computer games. Called the Strike Force Navigator, it allows the user to navigate an on-screen vehicle anywhere throughout the theatre of action. In conjunction with a joystick, you center the Navigator on your vehicle's current position and read off your target's direction, then set the vehicle's heading to that direction and hit the target. \$8.95.

Check Reader Service number 402.

## Four New Games

SAN JOSE, CA-Super Hang On, a motorcycle race arcade game for the $\mathrm{C}-64$, lets the player adjust the game's difficulty and challenge by selecting various courses, as well as build their own. Points are awarded for overall precision driving in distance, speed and course completion. \$29.95.
A one-player game for the C-64, Vigilante goes in search of his girlfriend who has been abducted by a gang of
thugs. You're challenged to avenge the capture of the woman, and the streets are yours to rule. $\$ 24.95$.

In Heavy Barrel, for the C-64, you must recapture an underground nuclear missile site control complex that has been occupied by terrorists before they launch the missiles. $\$ 29.95$.

Batman, the Caped Crusader offers you the chance to foil The Penguin's plot to take over the world with an army of robot penguins. You must make your way through the streets of Gotham City and across rooftops to destroy The Penguin's master computer and rescue Robin from the evil Joker. For the C-64. \$24.95. Data East USA, Inc., 470 Needles Drive, San Jose, CA 95112.

Check Reader Service number 404.

## Crockett and Tubbs

MIAMI-In Miami Vice, an interactive arcade game, you join Crockett and Tubbs for a crime-fighting spree with eight levels of action. You'll take a Ferrari on a chase through the Art Deco district, race a speedboat to Stiltsville and search a waterfront warehouse for an illegal shipment from Quito. It's available for the C-64 for $\$ 29.95$ from Intracorp, 14160 SW 139th Court, Miami, FL 33186.

Check Reader Service number 408.

## And the Winners Are.

SAN DIEGO-The Software Publishers Association handed out its annual Excellence in Software Awards to several Commodore software packages and a regular RUN contributor in a ceremony May 24 at the historic Hotel del Coronado in San Diego. Comedian, magician, computer enthusiast and Night Court star Harry Anderson presided over the black-tie affair.

Tetris, a software game from Spectrum HoloByte, won Best Entertainment Program, Best Action/Strategy Program, Best Original Game Achievement and the special Critics' Choice award for Best Consumer Software. MicroProse's combat-flight simulator, F-19 Stealth Fighter, took the Best Simulation Program. The Three Stooges, from Cinemaware, was awarded Best Sound Achievement in a Non-Music Product. Publishing International's Hometown, U.S.A. grabbed Best Creativity for an Educational Product. Broderbund's Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego? garnered the Best Social Studies/Science Program and Best

Home Learning Program awards.
Lonnie Brown, a RUN contributor of reviews and articles, was selected as the top computer news reporter for 1988. He writes a column for The Ledger, a newspaper published in Lakeland, Florida. Congratulations, Lonnie!

## In Space, in A Tank or in the Past

LONDONDERRY, NH-Origin (136-B Harvey Rd., Londonderry, NH 03053) introduces four new games for the C-64.

Space Rogue, a space-flight simulation, immerses the player in the exploration of a universe as a plot unfolds during the pursuit of a profitable career in space. Specific subobjectives change depending upon the player's career path, and the ultimate mission isn't revealed until late in the game. $\$ 49.95$.

Knights of Legend takes the player on a journey through a medieval world of fantasy, with changeable weather, night-day sequences and their effects on character development. The game includes more than 100 quests, 40 weapons and 100 different creatures. $\$ 49.95$.

Windwalker, a martial arts simulation surrounded by the culture, terrain, characters and social aspects of the third-century B.C., requires quick reflexes in addition to intense concentration for the combat sequences. $\$ 39.95$.

As an engineer for the Organization of Strategic Intelligence, your mission in Omega is to design the future's ultimate military cybertank, which can be made with predesigned capsule routines for nonprogrammers or a full-featured command language for those with a programming background. $\$ 49.95$.

Check Reader Service number 401.

## Action, Action, Action

ADDISON, IL-Psygnosis (P.O. Box 483, Addision, IL 60101) has introduced three games for the C-64 at $\$ 29.95$ each.

Baal, an action-strategy game, features eight-way scrolling through three domains containing multiple levels, over 250 screens and more than 100 monsters and traps. As the leader of the Time Warriors, you are faced with the task of saving Earth from the evil Baal and the War Machine.

In Captain Fizz Meets the BlasterTrons, your mission is to destroy the Blaster-Trons who are over-running the planet Icarus. With Blaster-Trons abounding, laser fire ricocheting, keys
to find, gates to unlock and armor to be collected, you and another player will have to work closely to succeed.

Ballistix, a ball game, is played on 130 different pitches, with splitters filling the screen with dozens of balls, tunnels to hide them from view, red arrows to increase their speed and magnets to take them out of control.

Check Reader Service number 411.

## Combots

Baltimore-Avalon Hill Game Company ( 4517 Harford Rd., Baltimore, MD 21214) has released Combots, a game for the C-64. In 2020, aliens landed and launched a worldwide campaign of domination. Your mission is to construct Combots to stop the alien conquest. These are robots that are between 12 and 300 feet tall and have two or four arms. They are powered by atomic, catalytic, diesel or gasoline fuel, are manned by a pilot and carry seven passengers. They fire four rockets, nine bullets or a 99 -kilowatt reflex gun and can go anywhere, jump high and swim deep. $\$ 24.95$.

Check Reader Service number 410.

## Find the Evil Force

VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA-Taito Software ( 267 West Esplanade, Suite 206, North Vancouver, B.C., Canada V7M 1A5) offers Arkanoid II, the Revenge of Doh, an action game for the C-64. To destroy an evil force lurking in a mammoth alien spaceship, one or two players controlling a maneuverable spacecraft must attempt to penetrate and break down 67 energy barriers by deflecting multiple energy balls. \$29.95.

Check Reader Service number 412.

## New On-Line Service

PURCHASE, NY-Minitel Services (2900 Westchester Ave., Suite 101, Purchase, NY) has offered access to its service, the Minitel Network, to Commodore 64/128 users. Some of the services available are cultural class-room-type exchanges between students around the world, tutoring, homework support, children's encyclopedia and research guides, as well as interactive computer games. Services are offered without a sign-up or monthly minimum fee and without prime-time rate increases.

Check Reader Service number 413.

## COMPUTER DIRECT

# Super Commodore 64C Systems 

 You get all this for only \$249.95C64C Computer.. $\$ 229.95$ Excelerator Plus
Disk Drive
\$249.95
2 Ерух
Action Games ...... $\$ 39.90$
Free Gift Offer ..... $\$ 14.95$
Free Membership
in QuantumLink...\$19.95
Free GEOS deskTOP
Software
\$24.95

Total Value.......\$579.65
Free Ccime
c64c Computer

Includes Membership in QuantumLink \& GEOS Desktop Software


Low Sizzler Price (4) $)_{0}^{95}$


Low Sizzler Price

## 51/4 FLOPPY DISKS

Lowest Price In The Country!!
100\% Certified • Lifetime Guarantee


Free fpyx Game

## 1541II Disk Drive

Includes One Epyx Action Game!! A $\$ 19.95$ Value!!


249 ${ }^{95}$
List \$579.65
New Low Price

## Excelerator +

 Disk DriveCommodore 1541
Compatible

# BEST SERVICE IN THE USA <br> PRICE IS NOT ENOUGH! <br> - 90 Day Immediafe Replacement <br> - Experts In Customer Satisfaction <br> - Free Technical Assistance <br> - Bullefin Board Service <br> - Fast, Low Cost Delivery <br> - No Credit Card Fees <br> - 15 Day Home Trial - Free Cafalogs <br> LOUFST PRICES E NER: 

No One Can Sell This Printer For Less 1: 10 cPS Priminem


- $2 y$ r: Immediate Replacement - NLQ Selectable from Front
- Dot Addressable Graphics Panel
- Italics, Elite, Pica, Condensed
- Low Cost Adapters Available
- Centronics Parallel Port
- Pressure Sensitive Controls
- 8K Printer Buffer $30 \% 6015$ 31/2 Micro Disks 100\% Certified • Lifetime Guarantee Made In the U.S.A.


60\% clip rate makes this the best deal in the country!
Double Sided
Double Density
Double Sided
Double Density


No Limit
Lots of $250-69 \mathrm{c}$ ea.
Lots of $50-99 \mathrm{c}$ e.

## Our Low Sale Price $\$ 10_{0}^{95}$

FREE CATALOG!!!
With Thousands of Items In Stock


Call For Your Free Cafalog With Every Order Everything You Need / W For Commodore/Amiga or Home Office

## 1200 Baud Migent Pocket Modem

- Runs on $\mathrm{A} / \mathrm{C}$ or Battery
- Turns on/off automatically
- Plugs directly into the serial port on many computers
- On-Screen status lights show call progress
- RS232 Compatible
- Free Source With $\$ 15$ Of On-Line Time
- Free Official Airline Guide Electronic Edition
- Free Compuserve With $\$ 15$ Of OnLine Time
T-


# Software Gallery 

Send 'em back to school with soccer, golf, a TV take-off and word processing.<br>Compiled by BETH S. JALA

Word Writer 4<br>A-<br>Productivity Software<br>Hasn't Died

At long last-a word processor that lets users work with their printer's normal text, function and speed capabilities, as well as with many different font styles, without investing a fortune in a whole series of programs. I found Word Writer 4 to be as far above most other word processors as the computer is above the typewriter.

Timeworks has retained most of the features that made their Word Writer 3 so popular: compatibility with their other programs, the outliner, the 85,000 -word spelling checker, the 60,000 -word thesaurus, the on-screen calculator and the built-in mail merge.

Among the new features are eight built-in fonts that can be printed in point sizes ranging from nine to 72 , continuous formatting and a wordwrap that adjusts the line length according to the font selected. Also, not only can you import text from other word processors, including GEOS, but you can export as well. Timeworks has even included a user-definable macro that can hold up to 100 keystrokes. Bookmarks, another new element, are non-printable symbols you can place anywhere in your document to help you locate certain text or move quickly through a very long piece.
WW4 is not copy protected. The manual even instructs you to make a back-up version so you don't have to use, and possibly ruin, the original. The manual also takes the user step by step through the installation of the program and the initial hardware setup. One chapter shows you how to create a sample document and covers the widely used, most frequently needed functions of WW4. Another chapter is an alphabetical listing and description of every command and function available. You'll have no trouble using this well-designed documentation.

Although it doesn't support the 1764

RAM expansion unit, WW4 does support the 1581 disk drive to the extent that it can be used to hold the main program, the spelling checker, all the fonts and several documents. (If you choose to put the spelling checker on your 1581 disk, however, you can't use the thesaurus because the program assumes it's in the same drive that you are using for the spelling checker. I found this to be only a slight inconvenience.) Since the entire program, including the outliner, is loaded into the computer at one time, you can put the thesaurus into your 1541 or 1571 disk drive; WW4 also supports dual drives. You can send any legal disk command directly to the disk drive without leaving WW4, and you can view the directory at any time without disturbing your current document.
In addition, WW4 can import GEOS fonts. A converter program is used to change the GEOS fonts into the more dense dot pattern of WW4's fonts. If

## Report Card

## A Superb:

An exceptional program that outshines all others.

B Good.
One of the better programs available in its category. A worthy addition to your software library.

C Average.
Lives up to its billing. No major hassles or disappointments here.

D Poor.
This program has some problems. There are better on the market.

E Failure.
Many problems; should be deep-sixed!
this conversion isn't used, the characters print out tall and skinny. Timeworks didn't include a font editor, but if you have one that works with GEOS fonts, you can do your editing in GEOS and then convert the fonts for use with WW4. Every font can be printed in Enlarged mode.

As good as this word processor is, I'm disappointed with what it can't do. For example, even though it does allow for headers and footers containing up to three groups of text (left, center, right), they're limited to only one line each. That means that everything you want in your header or footer must be placed on one line.

Another drawback is the lack of any way to force a new page, short of adding a number of blank lines. What this means is that if you don't want a particular paragraph to be divided between pages, you have to add blank lines between it and the previous paragraph until it's pushed to the new page. This plays havoc with your printouts when you go to move, add or delete text.

However, complete and easy to use in every other way, I don't see how you can go wrong investing in Word Writer 4 if you are in the market for a truly outstanding word processor that lets you work with different fonts. (Timeworks, Inc., 444 Lake Cook Rd., Deerfield, IL 60015. C-64/\$39.95.)

## -Douglas Bayles

Harvey, LA

## Keith Van Eron's Pro Soccer B+ <br> "Let's Go to the <br> Videotape to See That <br> Pele-Style Kick Again!"

One of the first programs I bought after getting my C - 64 was International Soccer. Five years and several soccer games later, the object is still to kick the ball into the other team's net, but Keith Van Eron's Pro Soccer gives you a lot more to think about than simply color-

## FOR A G00D TIME, CALL 1-800-343-0728


$R U N$ 's FUN PAK 128 is a gamester's dream come true! This brand new collection was created in response to overwhelming demand for quality games for the C-128 in 40 or 80 column modes. And since it comes to you from RUNMagazine, you're assured of top quality software at an economical price! We won't try to spoil your excitement when your FUN PAK arrives, but here's a sneak peek at what you'll get...
$\star$ Space Adventure Strategy
$\star$ Role Playing Action

* Brain Teasing Challenges
$\star$ Arcade Action in 80 Column Mode
$\star$ Lots, lots more.
$\star$ Documentation Book Included.


## All this, for just $\$ \mathbf{1 9 . 9 5}$ !

Please Note! FUN PAK 128 games have not appeared in RUNMagazine...or anywhere else. All are new, unique, and lots of fun.

Call Today. Have Fun Tonight. (Actually, it will take four to six weeks for your FUN PAK to arrive, but the sooner you order, the sooner you'll start to have night upon night of fun and delight.) So don't wait! If you own a C-128, this collection of games is for you! To order, call 1-800-343-0728 or mail this coupon.

## FUNPAK 128

 Let The Games Begin!RUN's
Assurance of Delight
Upon arrival, FUN PAK 128
must engage, entertain and ex-
cite the purchaser, or it may be
returned immediately for a full
refund.


## SOFTWAREGALLERY

coordinating your players' uniforms.
Pro Soccer offers both an outdoor and an indoor version of the game, each with its own field, rules and playing style. You can go head to head against


Fancy footwork abounds in Keith Van Eron's Pro Soccer.
a friend, or you can choose the Medalist International Challenge, which pits you against 16 World Cup (outdoor) or six U.S. (indoor) computer opponents.

Those teams taking part in a World Cup or an All-Star tournament (24 out of the 29 on disk) are automatically selected by the computer, which also keeps track of standings and statistics. Tournaments in progress can be saved to disk. Note, however, that even if your disk comes with unprotected notches on both sides, trying to save anything to the program disk can cause loading difficulties later. Although the instructions state that all saves should be made to a separate disk, the program doesn't check to make sure that the program disk has been removed from the drive.
All the action is displayed from directly overhead. Normally, the player on your team who is closest to the ball is automatically under joystick control, but if you choose the Manual selection mode, you pick the controlling player by pressing the firebutton. You can also control the strength of your shots and passes by varying the length of time you hold down the firebutton. In addition, the position of the joystick when you shoot determines whether it will be a chip, volley, scissor or banana shot.

A master control panel lets you toggle between the Automatic and Manual selection modes, turn weather on and off (when weather is on, outdoor matches are sometimes played under rainy conditions), and select the length of your matches. My favorite option, however, lets you watch a replay after each goal is scored. Instead of simply showing the
goal again, the screen actually appears to show a videotape momentarily switching to black and white and rapidly rewinding-scan lines included-to find a good starting point for the replay. Now, if I could only figure out how to get the program to replay my goals and not those of my opponents. . .(Medalist International, 180 Lakefront Drive, Hunt Valley, MD 21030. C-64/\$34.95.)
-Bob Guerra
South Boston, MA

## Pharaoh's Revenge

 B
## Treasures and Mummies

## And Vaults; Oh My!

Back in the early 1980s, Lode Runner became one of the first computer game megahits. Pharaoh's Revenge is a similar software package that, unfortunately, suffers from some aggravating flaws.

In this game, you assume the role of a treasure-seeking archaeologist who is rummaging through ancient Egyptian tombs. Your presence has irked the Pharaoh, and he has sent his guards and mummies on your trail. To avoid them, you must not only move quickly, but also use sound tactics, such as frequently creating escape routes. Otherwise, your enemies will soon corner you and take away one of your lives.

You start at the bottom of each burial vault and work your way up by placing and then climbing ladders. At the top of each screen lies your main objec-tive-shimmering golden ankhs, which hold both points and extra lives.

There are four difficulty levels, which vary according to your enemies' speed, the number of ladders that can be used and whether or not all your ladders are available at one time. The most difficult level challenges you with 250 different tombs, 50 more than the other three possess.

The program is packed with options. For example, it can be played with either a joystick or the keyboard, and there are user-selectable speeds, which can make avoiding the Pharaoh's henchmen easier. The program also includes a user-friendly Construction mode, which you can use after making a backup of the non-copy protected disk. There are even cheat keys that provide extra lives or transport you to higher screens.

However, the game does have some problems. For instance, there are a few spots where, for no apparent reason, the archaeologist can't set up a ladder.

A more serious difficulty is incomplete instructions. The manual, for example, doesn't clearly indicate that four games (one for each difficulty level) can be saved at one time and that to retrieve


The ladders will take you up, but watch out for the mummy coming down in Pharaoh's Revenge.
one, you must first begin playing at the saved game's difficulty level, exit to the main menu (control/2) and only then select the Restore option. And the instructions also don't mention the 500 point penalty that activating an escape hatch to a previous screen inflicts, or that one life is deducted whenever you save and restore a game.

Nevertheless, gamers who can cope with these problems might find much to like in Pharaoh's Revenge. Like Lode Runner, it requires thought as well as arcade skills. And to many players, such a mixture can be the recipe for a very satisfying gaming experience. (Publishing International, 222 West El Camino Real, Suite 222, Sunnyvale, CA 94087. C-64/\$29.95.)

> - Walt Latocha OAK Park, IL

## Time and Magik

## Deductive Reasoning

## And Three for the Price of One!

Time and Magik is actually a package containing three different adventures on one disk-Lords of Time, Red Moon and The Price of Magik. Each can be played as a text-only game or with graphics. If you opt for pictures, the top two-thirds of the screen displays an illustration, while the bottom lists eight lines of text.

Although some of the pictures are nicely drawn, there are many more locations in the three adventures than there are pictures to illustrate them.

Consequently, the graphics rarely represent the scene described in the text. In addition, many of the graphics are used more than once within a single adventure to represent different loca-


Graphics and text give you the setting in Time and Magik.
tions and, in fact, all three adventures share illustrations.

Despite this, the three are interesting and enjoyable. In Lords of Time, the object is to travel to nine time zones and retrieve nine different ingredients, ranging from a dinosaur egg to a silicon chip. You might also find 18 treasures and other objects that are needed to solve puzzles. One unique aspect of this adventure is that things that you find in one time zone might be used to solve puzzles in another. Points are awarded to you for everything collected, which makes Lords of Time similar to a big scavenger hunt.

Red Moon combines elements of traditional text adventures and fantasy role-playing games in a search to recover a stolen crystal. Once again, you must gather point-filled treasures, but this time you also have to worry about your health. If you enjoy combat, spells, logic puzzles and mazes, you'll probably like Red Moon.

The Price of Magik takes place after the crystal is recovered and stolen again by a magician named Myglar. To get it back, you have to enter the old house where Myglar is hidden. Now it's your mental health you must be concerned with. You begin at 20 years of age and feeling perfectly sane. Each time you're scared or injured, however, your sanity is shaken and you feel a few years older. (I guess the object here is to defeat Myglar and find the crystal before you're ready for the asylum or the old age home!)

Although Time and Magik doesn't feature a particularly sophisticated parser, all three adventures respond to sev-
eral useful commands. My favorite is RAM Save, which lets you save your current position in computer memory rather than onto a disk. RAM Restore brings you back to your previous position and status. Typing Undo resurrects you by reversing the effects of your last several commands.

Time and Magik comes with a manual and a clue book containing hints for all three adventures. The book alphabetically lists objects, creatures, people and locations, which are coded to numbered clues listed elsewhere. By looking up the item or location that has you stumped and reading the corresponding clue, you can discover what to do at almost any juncture. (Datasoft; distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. C-64/ \$29.95.)

> -BOB GUERRA
> SOUTH BOSTON, MA

## The Honeymooners

 C
## "Humina. . Humina!" "Right in the Kisser!" <br> Look Who's Back!

"Hey, Norton! Look here! You and me, Trixie and Alice are on computer monitors-just like we were on television screens decades ago!"
"Hey, Ralphie boy! You're right! Wait 'til the boys down at the Raccoon Lodge hear about this!"
The Honeymooners, one of television's most popular shows from 1952 until it got the axe nearly 20 years later, serves as the basis for this double-sided disk program.
The game can be played with one to four players. Your goal is to earn sufficient money to get Ralph and Ed out of the New York bus and sewer systems so they can attend the annual Raccoon Lodge convention in Miami.

True Honeymooner fanatics will appreciate the Kramdens and the Nortons making the transition to computers. True computer gamers, however, are likely to find the graphics and game play ho-hum.

There's plenty to keep the Honeymooner fan interested: He or she can drive a New York City bus, just like Ralph, picking up and letting off passengers for money. With the player driving, however, the bus takes no preset route and holds to no time schedule; instead, it runs more like a taxicab.

A second money-making segment has Norton plugging leaks in the sewer,
while trying to find his way back to the manhole cover. The wind blew away his map; you and Norton only caught a glimpse of it before going down under.

The final way to obtain money is to


Help Ralph out on his bus route in The Honeymooners.
assemble a 20 -piece puzzle before time runs out.

And, as an extra bonus for Honeymooner fans, test your Kramden-Norton trivia IQ on "The \$99,000 Answer" show. With proper responses, Ralph and Ed can earn some fast bucks. Answer incorrectly, and, as Ralph would say, "To the moon!"

Honeymooner fans will appreciate the opening screen-Ralph's face is in the rising moon. The words to the show's theme are displayed at the bottom of the screen while the song plays. And, the program comes packaged with all sorts of order forms for Honeymooner newsletters, coffee mugs, books and photos from R.A.L.P.H. (Royal Association for the Longevity and Preservation of The Honeymooners).

A lot of emphasis has been placed on interesting the fans from television days, but the computer gamer may not get caught up in it. Ralph's bus game is graphically simplistic; Norton's trip through the sewer is equally so; and the bonus questions on "The $\$ 99,000 \mathrm{An}$ swer" must, unless the player has seen many episodes in the past, be answered by guessing. Not even reading the manual (which covers nearly 20 pages of mostly Honeymooner history) is of much help.

The program is not without its better points, among which are the opening screen, some joking interludes and an attempt to keep the Honeymooners' theme going throughout the game.

You don't need to be intimately familiar with the original Honeymooners to play the games in the computer version, but being a true Honeymooner
devotee would greatly increase your enjoyment, not to mention your chances of answering the game-show questions. (First Row Software, 3624 Market St., Philadelphia, PA 19104-2611. C-64/\$29.95.)
-Lonnie Brown Lakeland, FL

## Willow

Not a Box Office Hit On Either Screen

The film version of Willow was a critical and box office disappointment. A major marketing campaign aimed at filling American homes with Willow-related products also faltered. Arriving at the tail end of this merchandising mishap is Mindscape's Willow, a computer game that will probably do nothing to reverse the downhill trend.

Portraying a variety of heroes, including the title character, you are responsible for keeping a very special infant out of the clutches of the evil Queen Bavmorda. To do so, you must complete a series of mini-adventures before your final confrontation with the vile monarch.

After escaping with the baby through a maze-like dungeon, you race across the woods, pursued by Bavmorda's soldiers and killer dogs. Then you must choose which of two cages houses the hero warrior, Madmartigan. In the spellcasting segments, you transform a good sorceress from her animal shape back to her original human form. This requires selecting three runic characters from a row of 13 and combining them in the proper order on three different occasions. Then it's on to the ice caves to navigate your way through a perplexing maze, while riding atop a speeding shield. Next, after dodging flying axes and spears, you confront Bavmorda's henchman, General Kael, in a swordfight to the death-which will most likely be yours. In the final screen, Bavmorda challenges you to a test of magic.

If much of this sounds exciting, then perhaps I've overplayed my hand. The only segment entertaining and challenging enough to merit attention is the swordfighting screen. Otherwise, trial and error and mediocre reflexes will get most players through the remaining run-of-the-mill adventures. Why it took two double-sided disks to store these simple encounters defies explanation.

What truly sets Willow apart from many new C-64 games is not so much its shoddy programming or lack of in-
spiration as it is the wait time (up to over five minutes) required to load in each part of the adventure. To make matters worse, after you lose a life, the program requires almost a complete re-


You are being pursued through the woods of Willow.
load (an average of three minutes) in order to try the screen again. Even with a fast-load cartridge, you should keep a good book handy.
Somewhat relieving the agony is a Practice mode that lets you play all but the final screen as many times as you wish without extensive reloading. Another plus are the graphics, which, while not breathtaking, are nevertheless colorful and attractive. Also, after completion of the full adventure, the player can reset the game, randomizing the screens and scrambling the various spells. This feature makes repeated play possible.
Despite these pluses, the lengthy waiting time coupled with the unsatisfying game play are more than enough reason to chop Willow down. (Mindscape, Inc., 3444 Dundee Rd., Northbrook, IL 60062. C-64/\$29.95.)

## -LEN PogGiali <br> SYRACUSE, NY

## Navy Seal

 $B+$Have you got what it takes to become a Seal? I'm referring to a member of the U.S. Navy's elite sea, air and land commando team. This action/arcade game puts you through training and assignment paces that only the fittest and luckiest survive.

Basic training revolves around marksmanship, land and underwater obstacle courses, climbing and rappelling. Ratings in each area determine how well you perform in the game.

Navy Seal has four basic scenarios, each made up of operations like inser-
tion, infiltration, targeting and extraction. Weapons at your disposal include a silencer-equipped pistol, submachine gun, concussion grenades, spear gun and diver's knife.

The game's graphics are smooth and very effective, especially during underwater scenes. A technique called parallax scrolling gives the game a threedimensional feel.

My only real criticism is the inordinate amount of time a diver must spend underwater before reaching an objective. You're constantly under attack from sharks and enemy divers, and the longer you stay submerged, the odds against you mount.

I also found a bug during the cliff climbing section of basic training. My sprite character got stuck against the far right side of the screen and would only move a few paces left or right. Since you must use the cracks in the cliff to climb (and there were none where I was stuck), I could not complete the scenario and had to reboot.

These criticisms aside, Navy Seal is an enjoyable journey into the hardboiled world of covert operations! (Cosmi, 431 N. Figueroa St., Wilmington, CA 90744. C-64/\$29.95.)
-JOHN Ryan

## Demon's Winter B+

Demon's Winter is the sequel to SSI's Shard of Spring. You must explore the world of Ymros in search of spells that will help you defeat the evil demon-god, Malifon, who has cast a spell that turned the oceans to blood and put the world into a deep freeze.

Before you can begin your adventure, you must create five characters. Once you've settled on their races (Human, Elf, Dark Elf, Dwarf or Troll) and traits (speed, strength, intellect, endurance and skill), you then select their classes. Classes range from fighters, like Rangers and Barbarians, to spiritualist Monks and Clerics, to spell-casting Wizards and Sorcerers, to Thieves and Scholars. Carefully decide on a race/class combination where particular skills will enhance your quest's completion.

Although Demon's Winter is similar, in many ways, to most other fantasy roleplaying games, it seems to be more forgiving to inexperienced characters. There are plenty of weak enemies like rats, spiders and kobolds lurking in the countryside. The town guilds, where your characters can advance in level, are easy to find, and the first few promotions can be achieved with relatively little in
the way of experience points. Prices for simple weapons and armor are reasonable, and inexperienced magic users on a limited spell-point budget can actually use magic effectively.
In addition, if you've been frustrated with other role-playing games because all the characters you create seem wimpy compared to the thugs you face in combat, then Demon's Winter might be the FRP you've been waiting for. (Strategic Simulations, Inc.; distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 99404. C-64/\$29.95.)
-Bob Guerra

## Hole in-One <br> Miniature Golf

The game that Hole-in-One Miniature Golf simulates is part sport and part fantasy-two elements that a computer can do wonders with. Unfortunately, DigiTek has produced a new version of the family pastime that probably won't enjoy the same popularity as its inspiration.

The software only has two coursesthe C-64 version is shrink-wrapped with a sticker to this effect. (Warning to mailorder purchasers: some of DigiTek's ads don't reflect this point.)

Although the game's control system is extremely user-friendly, there are other problems. For example, while its graphics are good, the sound effects are definitely not state-of-the-art. Also, DigiTek should have expanded the skimpy documentation to include fuller descriptions of some of the courses' hazards.

In addition, the many players who enjoy miniature golf as a pleasant, stress-free recreation might be frustrated by a program element that isn't mentioned on the package-the software requires all participants to be at or under par for the first 18 holes in order to reach the second course on the disk, and that's not an easy task.

However, although DigiTek's product might not be for everyone, it does successfully capture the essence of its model, and miniature golf devotees should find much to like. (DigiTek Software, 104 West Seneca, Suite 4, Tampa, FL 33612. C-64/\$29.95.)

- Walt Latocha


## Firezone

 B-Firezone is a scaled-down version of a traditional wargame. Offering simplified gameplay, a relatively small battle area and a limited number of forces
to command, it might be too simple for serious wargamers. However, I think it can be enjoyed by anyone who likes challenging strategy games.
Firezone lets you command either the European League or the Pacific Combine and includes a Demo mode where you can preview any of the game's nine scenarios. This is a useful feature because only the first three scenarios are described in the documentation. In addition, a built-in utility lets you modify the existing scenarios or create entirely new ones.

The best way to learn about terrain effects in this wargame is through experimentation. While the manual gives some hints, no numeric ratings for cover or movement costs are listed. Similarly, the manual doesn't contain charts listing the speed, the attack or defense strength or the range of any of the seven unit types.
Although I like Firezone, it does lack some of the features that have become almost standard for map-based wargames. For example, it doesn't let you peek under positioned units to see the underlying terrain. Thus, you're often forced to make strategic decisions without full knowledge of the strength of the enemy's position or, sometimes, your own.

This aside, Firezone is a good, intro-ductory-level wargame for those who want to command their own armies without first having to attend West Point. (Datasoft; distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. C-64/\$24.95.)
-Bob Guerra

## BattleTech

For years, Infocom's text-only releases caused stirrings of excitement among the adventure gaming set. Unfortunately, my exposure to Infocom's first attempt at including graphics has been disappointing.
BattleTech is based on the popular board game of the same name. The computer version does contain some innovative touches, such as unique outtakes with a distinct Japanese flavor, that occasionally appear in an inset screen to show ground-level action and a character's responses during battle sequences.
As the character Jason Youngblood, you start the game with 20 credits and no skills. You have to spend some time learning how to use your BattleMech, a gigantic fighting machine. In the midst of your training, your planet is
taken over by the Kuritans, and you must escape, hopefully with your training Mech and lots of cash.

Next, you must explore the huge countryside to find allies and a cache of Mech arms and supplies. Your job, of course, is to defeat the Kuritans, save the planet and find out the truth behind your father's death.

One complaint I have is that there's no Quit feature. My only alternative was to reboot. Another problem is that diskloading time is excrutiatingly slow.

BattleTech is a good, enjoyable game, and the scrolling landscape is a pleasure to explore. Technically, however, it's not nearly up to Infocom's standards.

But you'll probably still find yourself becoming engrossed in the game and possibly even looking forward to a sequel. (Infocom; distributed by Mediagenic, 3885 Bohannon Drive, Menlo Park, CA 94025. C-64/\$39.95.)
-ART Lewis Kimball

## First Over Germany

 CFlying daylight bombing raids over Nazi-held territory in 1942 was risky business. In First Over Germany (a.k.a. FOG), you're a green American second lieutenant with the dubious honor of piloting a $\mathrm{B}-17$ on 25 such missions.

FOG gives you some feel for what piloting a bomber was like. However, certain aspects of the program are far too easy for a serious flight simulation. Some, like shooting at enemy aircraft, are too unrewarding, and others, like flying to your destination, are too timeconsuming for the game to qualify as light entertainment. As a result, FOG isn't much of a challenge for an armchair flyer, nor much fun for an arcade gamer.

Overall, FOG's documentation is detailed and informative, although lacking at times, particularly in its confusing explanation of landing procedures. Equally disturbing are the number of on-screen spelling errors and the presence of at least one major, undocumented glitch. (Warning: Don't go to the long distance grid while forming up.)
There's nothing special about FOG's graphics, animation or sound. Despite these and other shortcomings, FOG deserves some praise for what it does accomplish: a mildly challenging, moderately realistic version of flying a B-17 bombing mission. (Strategic Simulations, Inc.; distributed by Electronic Arts, 1820 Gateway Drive, San Mateo, CA 94404. C-64/\$49.95.)
-LEN PogGiali

# SOFTWARE DISCOUNTERS OF AMERICA <br> - Free shipping on orders 

USA/Canada Orders-1-800-225-7638
PA Orders-1-800-223-7784
Customer Service 412-361-5291
over $\$ 100$ in continental USA

- No Surcharge for VISA/MasterCard
- Your Card is not charged until we ship


| ACCOLADE | \$100,000 Pyramid ..... 59.88 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Ace of Aces .......... 59.88 | BRODERBUND |
| Apollo 18 ............ 59.88 | Arcade Game Const. Kit . 59.88 |
| Fight Night . . . . . . . . . 59.88 | Cauldron............. 56.88 |
| Hardball . . . . . . . . . . 99.88 | Choplifter David's |
| Power At Sea . . . . . . . . 59.8 | Midnight Magic . . . . . 56.88 |
| Activision | Karateka . . . . . . . . . . . 56.88 |
| Aliens . . . . . . . . . . . . 59.88 | toderunner . . . . . . . . . 56.88 |
| Apache Strike . . . . . . . . 59.88 | Magnetron . . . . . . . . . 59.88 |
| Chop 'n Drop . . . . . . . 59.88 | Superbike Challenge . . . 56.88 |
| Cross Country Road Race $\mathbf{\$ 9 . 8 8}$ | CDA |
| Ghostbusters.......... 59.88 | Amer. Cooks French..... 59.88 |
| Hacker 1 or $2 \ldots \ldots . .59 .88 \mathrm{Ed}$. | CINEMAWARE CLASSICS |
| Ocean Ranger . . . . . . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ \$9.88 | Sinbad................ 59.88 |
| Predator . . . . . . . . . . 59.88 | COSMI |
| Shanghai . . . . . . . . . . 59.88 | Swift Data Base ........ 56.88 |
| Transformers........... 59.88 | Swift Desktop Publisher .. 56.88 |
| ARTWORX | Swift Music. ........... 56.88 |
| Beach Blanket | Swift Paint ............. 56.88 |
| Volleeball .......... 59.88 | Swift Spreadsheet ....... 56.88 |
| Equestrian Show <br> Jumper . ............... 59.88 | Swift Word Processor ... $\$ 6.88$ DATA EAST |
| Highland Games . . . . . . 59.88 |  |
| Thai Boxing .......... 59.88 | Mxari Wartior ........... 59.88 |
| AVANTAGE | Platoon . . . . . . . . . . . . . 59.888 |
| Deceptor . . . . . . . . . . . 59.88 | TNK III . . . . . . . . . . . . 58.88 |
| Desert Fox . . . . . . . . . 59.88 | EASY WORKIN |
| Project Space Station . . . 59.88 | SPINNAKER |
| Spy vs. Spy 1 \& 2 . . . . . 59.88 |  |
| BOX OFFICE | Planner $\$ 6.88$ |
| Alf. .................. 59.88 | Writer ................ 56.88 |
| High Rollers ........... 59.88 |  |



| ElECTRONIC ARTS | Big Bird's Special Delivery. |
| :---: | :---: |
| Adv. Const. Set . . . . . . 59.88 | Ernie's Bis Splash . . . . . 56.88 |
| Amer. Cup Sailing ......57.88 | Ernie's Magic Shapes . ... 56.88 |
| Artic Fox. . . . . . . . . . 59.88 | Grover's Animal Adv..... \$6.88 |
| Deathlord . . . . . . . . . . 59.88 | Pals Around Town . . . . 56.88 |
| Financial Cookbook .....57.88 | Sesame St. Print Kit . . . . 59.88 |
| Hard Hat Mack .......57.88 | Infocom |
| Heart of Aifrica . . . . . . 57.878 | Hitchhiker's Cuide . . . . 59.88 |
| Instant Music . ......... 59.88 | Leather Goddesses ...... 59.88 |
| Legacy of Ancients . . . . 59.898 | Zork 1 ................ 59.88 |
| Lords of Conquest ......59.88 | INTRACORP |
| Marble Madness . . . . . . 59.888 | Business Card Maker . |
| Music Const. Set . . . . . . 59.88 | KONAMLACTION CIIY |
| Pegasus ............. 59.88 | Circus Charlie......... |
| Pinball Const. Set . . . . . 99.88 | Hyper SportsPing P |
|  | MASTERTRONIC |
| Skyfox ............... $\$ 9.88$ | Last V-8 .............. 54. |
| Skyfox 2 . . . . . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$ | Ninja. |
| Super Boulder Dash . . . . 59.88 | Slam Dunk |
| Touchdown Football . . . . 59.88 |  |
| Ultimate Wizard........59.88 | Jackpot |
| World Tour Golf . . . . . 59.88 | MINDSCAPE |
| EPYX | Joker Poker. . . . . . . . . 59. |
| Sub Batte Simulator . . . . 59.88 | Mastertype |


| Why wait? Call S.D.A. to place |
| :---: |
| PRE-ORDERS |
| for those soon to be released titles! |
| we do not charge your credit card |
| until we ship your order. |
| we Whe ship your order the same day we |
| receive the product from the publisher. |
| ara up your PRE-ORDER today and |
| automatically become the first on your |
| block to receive that anxiously awaited |
| hot software product! |


| Summer Games 1 or $\mathbf{2 5 9 . 8 8} \mathrm{Ea}$. <br> Winter Games . . . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$ <br> World Games . . . . . . . . . $\$ 9.88$ <br> GAMETEK | SEGA |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | Congo Bongo (R) ....... 54.88 |
|  | SHARE DATA |
|  | Concentration........ 59.88 |
| Candy Land .......... 59.88 | Concentration 2 ......... 59.88 |
| Chutes \& Ladders . . . . . 59.88 | Family Feud ........... 58.88 |
| Double Date. .......... 59.88 | leopardy .............. 58.88 |
| Go To Head of Class .... 59.88 | leopardy if. . . . . . . . . . 59.88 |
| Hollywood Squares .....59.88 | Jeopardy 2 ........... 59.88 |
| Price is Right . ...........Call |  |
| Super Pasword ........ 59.88 | Wheel of fortune ........ 58.888 |
| GAMESTAR | Wheel of Fortune 2 . . . . 59.88 |
| Champ. Baseball . . . . . . 59.88 | Wheel of Fortune 3 . . . . 59.88 |
| Champ. Basketball ...... 59.88 | Wipe Out |
| GFL Ch. Football ....... 99.88 | SIERRA |
| On Court Tennis......... 99.88 | Grog's Revenge . ....... 56.88 |
| Star League Baseball |  |
| On Field football ..... 99.88 | Wiz Type . . . . . ........ 56.88 |
| Star Rank Boxing 2, . . . . 59.88 | SPECTRUM HOLOBYTE |
| H1-TECH EXPRESSIONS | Gato ............... $\$ 9.88$ |
| Fun House . . . . . . . . . 58.88 | SPINNAKER |
| Print Power . . . . . . . . 59.88 | Cosmic Combat ........54.88 |
| Remote Control ....... 58.88 | Dark Tower ........... 54.88 |
| Tom Sawyer's Island. . . . 56.88 | Film Maker . . . . . . . . . . 54.88 |
| Win, Lose or Draw...... 58.88 | Gold Record Race ...... 54.88 |
| H1-TECH EXPRESSIONS | Karate Chop .......... 56.88 |
| Sesame Street Series: | Learn the Alphabet. . . . . 54.88 |
| Astro-Grover........... 56.88 | Learn to Spell . . . . . . . . 54.88 |



List \$14.95
SDA Discount Price $\$ 9.88$

| Learn to Add . . . . . . . 54.88 | Home Manager . . . . . . . 54.88 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Story Machine . ........ 54.88 | Kitchen Manager . ......54.88 |
| SPRINGBOARD |  |
| Certificate Maker . . . . . 59.88 |  |
| C.M. Library Vol. 1 . . . . 99.88 |  |
| Newsroom . ........... 59.88 |  |
| N.R. Att 71,2 , or 3 . . $\$ 9.88 \mathrm{Ea}$. talto | ASK YOUR |
| Alcon . . . . . . . . . . . . 59.88 |  |
| Arkanoid .............. 59.88 | SAIESPERSON |
| Bubble Bobble . . . . . . . 59.88 |  |
| Renegade . . . . . . . . . 99.88 |  |
| THUNDER MOUNTAIN |  |
| Dig Dug .............. 58.88 | OR THE |
| Doc the Destroyer . . . . . 56.88 |  |
| Felony . . . . . . . . . . . . . 59.88 |  |
| Galaxian . . . . . . . . . . 88.88 | MMODORE |
| Ir. Pac Man .......... 88.88 |  |
| Ms. Pac Man ......... 88.88 |  |
| Murder by the Dozen ...59.88 | IE |
| Pac Man . . . . . . . . . . . 58.88 | SALE ITEM |
| Pole Position ......... 58.88 |  |
| Rambo: First Blood | OE THE |
| Part II ............ 56.88 | HTL |
| Slot Car Racer .........56.88 |  |
| Super Pac Man . . . . . . . 59.88 |  |
| Top Gun .............. 56.88 | MON |
| Winter Challenge . . . . . 59.88 | MONIT* |
| VALUE WARE |  |
| Artist. ................ 54.88 |  |
| Educator . . . . . . . . . . . 54.88 |  |
| Entertainer . . . . . . . . . 54.88 |  |
| Home Banker . . . . . . . 54.88 |  |
| ACTIVISION | PARED ${ }^{\text {So }}$ |
| Take command of |  |
| the AH-G4 Apache |  |
| Chopper. Its got the |  |
| most sophisticated |  |
| radar tracking device |  |
| in the world, not |  |
| to mention |  |
| hellacious |  |
| firepower. |  |

## P.O. BOX 111327-DEPT. RN—BLAWNOX, PA 15238

[^2]
P.O. BOX 111327-DEPT. RN-BLAWNOX, PA 15238

- Please Read The Following Ordering Terms \& Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal \& Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Coninental U.S.A.Orders under $\$ 100$ add $\$ 3$; free shipping on orders over $\$ 100$. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add $\$ 5$ on al orders. Cana A \& Puerto RICO-add S7.50 on ain orders. Dory, CUSTOMER SRVE purchased within 60 days from S.D.of A. is defective, please call be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D.of A.'s B00\# order lines! Prices \& availability are subject to change! product purchased \& return directly to the manufacturer. Custon
New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information.


## Mail RUN

## An unusual application for the C-64, more complaints about Commodore, and modifying programs in RUN.

## Cultural Literacy

After reading the RUNning Ruminations editorial on cultural literacy in the June 1989 issue of RUN, I started writing additions to the list. They are: access, adapter, algorithm, alphanumeric, analog-to-digital, application, assemble, autodial, baud, binary, buffer, cartridge, checksum, color printer, compile, CPU, cursor, data processor, debug, delete, digital logic, directory, disk drive, DOS, edit, enhancement, expansion module, font, graphics, hard drive, hexadecimal, Kernal, laptop, line number, load, memory, menu driven, microprocessor, mode, motherboard, nybble, output, parallel port, Peek and Poke, PETSCII, power supply, restore, return, RF modulator, RGB monitor, routine, run, scratch, scroll, sector, serial port, shareware, shell, sprite, subroutine, terminal track, utilities, wrap around.

## -Clyde E. Corson <br> Lawndale, CA

## And That's the Way It Is

One special hobby of mine is decoding radioteletype news broadcasts from other countries, which are sent over shortwave radio. These are the services the U.S. media use for international news reports, but in their opinionated, unedited and uncensored form. For me, it's exciting to compare foreign news reports (all in English) from countries with different political, economic and cultural viewpoints. The software I use for this is an inexpensive cartridge for the C-64.
-Mark Weigand Denver, CO

## A Salute

Major Keith Hodges' letter ("Servicing Our Soldiers," Mail RUN, April 1989) expressed the feelings of many of us in the American military forces overseas about the problems we face in dealing with mail order firms in the States. You should note that we are six
to ten hours ahead of the continental U.S., so it's late in the evening here before most companies open for business. By then, we're tired after a long day, and we don't like to be given the runaround on the phone. To Major Hodges, from me and all other computerists stationed outside the U.S.we salute you, sir!

> -SSG Everett S. BISHOP
> APO, NY

## Skip to My Lou

I object to the deletion of the Commodore Clinic column. The advice Lou Wallace gave provided much valuable information and was definitely a plus in $R U N$. It will be greatly missed.

## -Charles NG <br> Toronto, Ontario, Canada

Commodore Clinic has not been abandoned, but for the time being will continue to run on a bi-monthly basis, alternating with Telecomputing Workshop. We hope to reinstall Clinic as a regular monthly feature when space permits.
-EDITORS

## Missed the Point

As one of the co-authors of the 1581 Toolkit utilities package, I'd like to point out that it does copy files between the 1541,1571 and 1581 disk drives. The author of the review (Software Gallery, June 1989) seemed to think that the file copier was not able to transfer files from $31 / 4$ - to $5 \frac{1}{2}$-inch format disks. However, it is impossible to use a disk copier to transfer data from one format to the other.

-David W. Martin SEabrook, TX

Reviewer Michael Cavanaugh states: "I think David missed the point of the third paragraph in the review. The file copier is the only utility that will work with both the 1571 and 1581 drives. What many 1581 users need is a way to transfer programs from $5 \frac{1}{1}$-inch format to $31 / 2$-inch format. Many C-128 owners I know refuse to use
the 1581 as their primary drive because so many commercial programs are not available in 3112 -inch format."
-EdITORS

## Modifying Programs in RUN

May I modify a program published in RUN and add to it? I'd like an answer to publish in our Sacramento Commodore Computer Club newsletter.

## -Raul Graciano Sacramento, CA

Programmers and readers are encouraged to incorporate, modify or add to programs published in RUN. These modified programs are for personal use or may be submitted to the magazine. A restriction applies if used for commercial purposes.

You may claim authorship of programs you modified. However, if you relied heavily on the original program, you should credit its author and source.
-EDITORS

## Plastic Frustration

The latch on my 1541 disk drive is broken. Commodore says it's not available, but a complete drive is. Why should I sacrifice a perfectly good drive for a 20 -cent piece of plastic? Anyone with a screwdriver can install this part if they can get it. Do you know where I can get parts?

> - Roy Holland
> Las Vegas, NV

Try one of Commodore's authorized repair facilities, several of whom advertise in RUN. They perform repairs on disk drives for a cost less than the purchase price of a drive, and they might have the part for you to install yourself.
-EDITORS

## A Call to Readers

Send your letters to Mail RUN, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458. Each letter must include the writer's name and complete address. RUN reserves the right to edit letters for style, clarity and space.

# How to build a high－paying career， even a business of your own， in computer programming． 



CARL BARONE， NRI PROGRAMMER／ANALYST

Start with training that gives you hands－on programming experience －at home and at your own pace． Training that begins with BASIC， then continues with Pascal，C，and COBOL－today＇s hottest computer languages．Training that even includes a powerful IBM－compatible computer，modem，and program－ ming software you keep．
Start with real－world training． The kind of training only NRI provides．
Now with NRI＇s new at－home training in Computer Programming，you can be one of today＇s highly paid，creative team of computer wizards who give computers the power to carry out an astonishing range of business，profes－ sional，and personal applications．Now， with NRI，you can be a computer programmer，ready to build a high－ paying career－even a business of your own－making computers do anything you want them to do．
The only programming course that includes a powerful computer system and software you keep．
Unlike any other school，NRI gives you hands－on programming ex－ perience with a powerful IBM－ compatible Packard Bell com－ puter system，including 2400
baud internal modem， 512 K RAM， disk drive，monitor，and invaluable programming software－BASIC，Pas－ $\mathrm{cal}, \mathrm{C}$ ，and COBOL－all yours to keep．
You get the experience and the know－how，the computer and the software to get to the heart of every programming problem，design imagi－ native solutions，then use your choice of four key computer languages to build original，working programs．

## No matter what your background， <br> NRI gives you everything you <br> need to succeed in programming， today＇s top－growth computer career field．

You need no previous experience to build a successful programming career with NRI training．Indeed，your NRI lessons start by walking you step by step through the fundamentals，giving you an expert understanding of the programming design techniques used every day by successful micro and mainframe programmers．And then the fun really begins．

C ，and COBOL．Then，rounding out your training，you use your modem to ＂talk＂to your instructor，meet other NRI students，even download pro－ grams through NRI＇s exclusive pro－ grammers network，PRONET．

## Your career in computer programming begins with your FREE catalog from NRI．

For all the details about NRI＇s at－home training in Computer Programming， send the coupon today．Soon you＇ll receive NRI＇s fascinating，information－ packed，full－color catalog．

Open it up and you＇ll find vivid descriptions of every aspect of your NRI training．You＇ll see the computer system included in your course up close in a special，poster－sized foldout section．And，best of all，you＇ll find out how your NRI training will make it easy for you to build that high－paying career－even a business of your own－in computer programming．


You master today＇s hottest computer languages，gaining the skilis you need to build programs for a wide variety of real－world applications．

With your personal NRI instructor on call and ready to help，you use your computer and software to actually design，code，run， debug，and document programs in BASIC，Pascal，

## Send for your NRI catalog today． It＇s yours，free．

 If the coupon is missing，write to us at the NRI School of Computer Program－ ming，McGraw－Hill Continuing Educa－ tion Center， 4401 Connecticut Avenue， NW，Washington，DC 20008.IBM is a Registered Trademark of the IBM Corporation

McGraw－Hill Continuing Education Center 4401 Connecticut Avenue，NW

YES！Please rush me my FREE catalog describing NRI＇s at－home training in Computer Programming．


Only NRI gives you an IBM－compatible computer with modem， 512K RAM，disk drive，monitor，and software－BASIC，Pascal，C， and COBO －all yours to keep！


CITY／STATE／ZIP


Meet some members of the GEOS clan whose creative applications can inspire GEOS users everywhere.


GEOS, the Graphic Environment Operating System, was released for the C-64 in March of 1986. Now, RUN looks at GEOS, over three years old, through interviews with some geoUsers par excellence.
Hundreds of thousands of Commodore users make up GEOS's installed base, and the "shakers and movers" of this community reflect the operating system's wide variety of applications. Desktop publishing and art are the specialties of some geoPeople, while others enjoy just collecting and sharing that art. There are also those who collect public domain utilities and pass them on to others through a shareware system or via the QuantumLink Commodore Information Network.
Q-Link itself provides a common ground for geoUsers, disseminating information and hosting the multitalented geoReps who answer questions. The entire geoNetwork is supported by the geoProgrammers, who provide utilities, conversion programs, entertainment and solutions to problems.
Let's meet some of these people and consider, for a moment, their geoViews.

## GEOART AND GEOPUBLISHING

Roger Ledbetter (Q-Link: GEOWORLD). When his boss asked him to do a typesetting project, Roger Ledbetter put the capabilities of his C-64 and GEOS up against those of an Apple Macintosh computer. "The results of geoWrite text sent to a laser printer impressed a lot of people," he recalls.


Later, while talking to people on Q-Link, Roger saw the need for a GEOSoriented publication, and in March of 1987 he launched geoWorld. Now in its third year, geoWorld (38 Santa Ynez St., Santa Barbara, CA 93103) is promoted by word-of-mouth advertising throughout the GEOS community.

For Roger, geoPublish has been the most important GEOS development. "In the earlier geoWorlds, we had to overlay the geoWrite pages with graphics. It was never perfect and involved a lot of mechanical cut and paste." Now he does it all with geoPublish. In fact, he uses geoPublish throughout his home-based printing business.

James Hastings-Trew. GeoWorld readers have doubtless seen some of James Hastings-Trew's cover art. "The problem with geoPaint," he explains, "is that you can't view the full-page image, and, without multiple printouts, you can't see if the design is balanced or in proportion. I pioneered the technique of laying out a design in geoPublish with the structured drawing tools, and, using the Paint Drivers, porting the design to geoPaint. Then I redraw, using the geoPaint tools."

Trained as an artist, James honed his skills in the graphics environment of GEOS, which ultimately led to his work as a paste-up artist in a professional graphics environment.

Many Q-Linkers remember the impact James made with the release of his MacGeoPaint conversion program. "There was another fellow who'd uploaded a few 'near misses,' but he didn't know how to make the files GEOS-compatible. I'm pretty adept with the Commodore disk drive, and I worked it out. Since then, others like Joe Buckley have done me one better by making the program run within the GEOS environment."

Now, due largely to James's icebreaking efforts, even non-artistic GEOS users can enjoy the medley of graphics converted from the Mac.

Susan Lamb (Q-Link: YUMALAMB). Susan Lamb began using GEOS for its graphics capabilities. With ten years' experience as a graphic artist for a major San Diego newspaper, she saw the C-64 as a cost-effective graphics tool.

"Early on, I was interested in desktop publishing, using Print Shop and Newsroom. When I saw GEOS, I thought 'This is too good to be true!' " Approaching GEOS from a nonprogrammer's perspective, Susan sees new and innovative uses for geoPaint and geoPublish.

Recognized by geoWorld readers for her how-to articles, Susan was recently appointed editor of that magazine, where she combines her talents in design and layout. Susan hopes to release a book on geoPublish, and has recently come out with a new series of clip art disks, including object-oriented clip art, Mega Fonts and geoPublish page templates.

## geoCollectors

Mystic Jim. Assisted by other GEOS programmers, Mystic Jim has built up an impressive GEOS shareware library. "I got on Q-Link and learned what peo-
ple needed. The most popular disk by far is Hack'n GEOS. With it, you can modify a disk, customize GEOS and change the icons and error messages."

Mystic Jim also offers Geotronix, a GEOS-compatible circuit board-design package that has been selling especially well in the German market, and Tim's Timer, a clock that automatically sets the GEOS clock on start-up.

Membership in Mystic Jim's shareware club (2388 Grape, Denver, CO 80207) costs $\$ 50$ and includes a subscription to geoWorld, roughly 14 disksides of shareware utilities, graphics and fonts, plus your choice of three additional disks and access to a BBS where the programs are available for downloading. Currently, the club has more than 1000 members.

Peter \& Paul Hughes. Paul Hughes, SYSOP PH of Q-Link's Graphics Support Group, also uses the handle Fleximan "when I want to do things as a user." His twin brother, Peter, the newly appointed GEOLIB PH, maintains Q-Link's GEOS software libraries. Peter and Paul were GEOS ambassadors from the outset, and user's group members still recall their trips up and down the New England coast demonstrating GEOS 1.0.
"It's come a long way since then," says Peter. "Although everything's been made better, the biggest improvement

is in the deskTop itself. Most people don't think of the deskTop as an application, but it is, just like geoPaint and geoWrite. The 1.0 version had hardly any drop-down menu options, but now look at it! It's a full-blown disk utility!"

Peter and Paul describe their specialty as "keeping up with everything new." They are best known on Q-Link for collecting utility programs, and if there's a question or problem, you can be sure they'll know of a utility to solve
it! Having written for geoWorld since its first issue, their expertise is detailed in the monthly GEOS Gems column. The twins demonstrate their broad-based, in-depth knowledge by doing demos at user's group meetings and assisting Berkeley Softworks at the World of Commodore shows.

## Q-Link Georeps

In April of this year, Berkeley Softworks announced the appointment of five GEOS representatives to appear on QuantumLink. Each night, these geoReps answer questions posted on the message boards in the GEOS Arena.

Ken Slaughter (geoRep Ken). After an on-again, off-again start with his C-64, Ken Slaughter discovered GEOS. "I could do things with it that no other

software would do," he says. In QuantumLink's GEOS Arena (as FatBearl), Ken read and remembered the questions and answers posted on the boards, passing on what he learned to others. His knack for getting around problems led to an invitation to join the ranks of geoReps.

Ken sees support of the RAM expansion unit as the most important GEOS development. "Because of the nature of the C-64, everything is so disk-intensive. Without the REU, GEOS is really laboring."

GEOS's shortcomings? "Probably that it's so difficult to program. Few understand it, but a small core are doing really exceptional things within the operating system."

As for the future, Ken sees the appointment of the geoReps and the new geoLibrarian as indicative of Berkeley's renewed dedication to customer support. "Things are really starting to move on Q-Link!"

George Wells (geoRep GHW). Known on QuantumLink as "the printer driver expert," George Wells has programmed the 6502 chip for 15 years, designing peripherals and interfacing them with the computer hardware. Reluctant at

first to get involved with GEOS because such a complex system "would likely be fraught with bugs," George began using GEOS 1.3 for its ability to combine graphics and text, and eventually became a Beta-tester for Berkeley.

He praises the tremendous improvements in version 2.0 and expresses concern that people who tried an earlier version of GEOS may still fear the old problems. Used with the REU, he sees the latest release as "virtually bug free."
Although he recognizes the value of the public domain contributions, George would like to see improved printer drivers released by Berkeley. He dreams of drivers that would create banners, allow smoothing of text, enable print styles (bold, italic) while in NLQ mode and support NLQ text and graphics on the same page.

A true GEOS enthusiast, George points to the feats Berkeley Softworks has accomplished with a minimum amount of hardware. "To have similar abilities on any other system would involve tremendous expenditures for memory and hardware. Anyone who is curious can investigate GEOS with a very small initial investment."

Tim Bereman (geoRep Tim). Author of a prize-winning laser-matrix printer driver, Tim Bereman is modest about his programming accomplishments. Although he's dabbled some with geoProgrammer, he now complains amiably about his shortage of programming ideas. "Everyone kept beating me to the punch! So I set out to see how I
could use other people's programs in the most efficient manner."
Tim's interest in the wide variety of GEOS applications and his willingness to help other people on QuantumLink's GEOS boards led to his appointment as a geoRep. "GEOS is so usable," Tim expounds. "I used to be a disk jockey, and I learned the intricacies of geoFile by setting up a database for the 3200 record albums I own."

He points to the versatility of the integrated GEOS packages as the feature most useful to him. "The applications

are independent, yet reinforce and support each other. Berkeley is always bettering their products. Version 2.0 is great! You have to wonder, what will they come up with in the future?"

Randy Padawer (geoRep RP). If you look on the map, you won't find a town named GEOSville, Tennessee, but that's the place QuantumLink's geoRep RP claims as home. A central player in the development of the geoRep program, Randy maintains that a solid sense of humor, important in any customer service, helps him "face antagonism with positive regard."

Over a year ago, Randy saw a need for some kind of "deputies" in the GEOS arena. "There were some Q-Link members who had been answering questions and helping newcomers at their own expense. They needed compensation."

Randy views the response to the geoRep program as "overwhelmingly positive." A Beta-tester for Berkeley, he expresses amazement "that a graphics interface has come to the C-64 at all. It's quite a feat of magic."

He lauds Brian Dougherty and the

Berkeley team for conceiving of and implementing GEOS. "Without them, there wouldn't be any GEOS. They've taken the machine to an incredible place." When Commodore made GEOS their official operating system, Randy maintains, "it changed the world of 8 -bit computing."

Marshall Kragen (geoRep MK). When GEOS was first released, Marshall Kragen saw its integrated programs as an alternative to investing in an MS-DOS machine for his law firm. "When I saw

the ads, I didn't believe it could be true. I bet I was one of the first to have GEOS (version 1.0), but it really was just a toy in its early stages."
Marshall was an original Beta-tester for QuantumLink and part of a group who answered GEOS questions online every night. Eventually, the group succeeded in getting compensation and recognition via the geoRep program.
Thanks to geoWrite and geoPublish, Marshall produces most of his legal documents and a periodic newsletter, either on a dot matrix printer with an enhanced printer driver or through Skip Goetzinger (Q-Link: Laser Skip) at Laser Direct. "GEOS wasn't a real system until they came out with geoPublish. That made it as good as any other computer system around!"

## GEOPROGRAMMERS

Bill Coleman. Although Bill Coleman has written numerous public domain and commercial applications for serious GEOS programmers, his crowning achievement is without doubt geoTerm, the GEOS-compatible terminal program.
"I didn't think it could be done. I worked on it a couple of years ago and
just couldn't make it fly. When RUN's technical manager, Lou Wallace, was putting together RUN's GEOS Power Pak, he asked me to look at it again. All I did was change one byte, one instruction, and it started working!"

Bill's experience with GEOS goes back to version 1.1. "I was one of the 'consumer Beta-testers,'" he jokes. As the GEOS SYSOP of GEnie's Commodore Roundtable, Bill generously shares his technical expertise with fellow geoProgrammers. He also exercises his pen as a technical writer for $R U N$ and Transactor magazines and, as Master Blaster, authors geoWorld's Inside GEOS column.

While he sees geoPublish as Berkeley's best technical achievement, Bill hails geoProgrammer as the most important development for GEOS. "I never could have done geoTerm without it!"

Francis Kostella (Q-Link: FGK). Known mainly for his strategy games, Francis Kostella seems a bit surprised at his reputation. "I guess I like programming games," he admits. "When

writing a utility like a text editor or a conversion program, there's only one way it can work. With a game, you create your own universe. If you don't like the way the programming is going, you can change the rules!"

A graphic artist in the "real world," Francis was initially attracted to GEOS because of its proportional font capabilities. He wrote his own font editor and, when the GEOS Programmers' Reference Guide was released, "buried my face in it for two or three months."
After that, he wrote Circe, "the first of my GEOS programs that anybody saw." Second prize in a programming
contest brought, among other rewards, geoProgrammer and a 1764 REU. "I guess you could say I became a 'GEOS power user,'" he laughs. "Version 2.0 was a wonderful development for GEOS C-64 users. Being able to access the REU and the 1581 drive keeps me using GEOS!"

Joe Buckley (Q-Link: Red Storm). When you see a GEOS utility with a curious label like Wrong Is Write, Thumbnail or Graphic Storm, you know Joe Buckley has been at the keyboard again. Defining his creative process as "programming by committee," Joe solicits program ideas from a circle of GEOS-operating friends and acquaintances, then carefully incorporates suggestions and criticisms. "I write my programs so a dead jellyfish could

use them," he quips, referring to their user-friendliness.

Best known for utilities and conversion programs, Joe is currently updating all his utilities to support 80 columns and three drives. His complaint about GEOS is that it's not truly device-independent. "Idiosyncracies on the deskTop and in the Kernal itself make it hard to write drivers for devices like the Lt. Kernal hard drive. But I'm working on it!"

For Joe, easily the most significant GEOS development has been geoProgrammer. He says, "Before geoProgrammer, it was such a hack to program for GEOS. GeoProgrammer was the thing that made third-party programming possible."

Ellen Rule is a GEOS user and a psychiatric R.N. who finds time not only for extensive user's group involvement, but also for a home-based business, Home Computer Resource.


The introduction of GEOS three years ago revolutionized Commodore computing. What can GEOS users expect in the future?


RUN spoke with Berkeley's CEO and founder, Brian Dougherty, and marketing assistant, Staci Glovsky, to review where Berkeley has journeyed since GEOS was introduced, what it's doing now and what's in store for the future.

## By ELLEN RULE

## Installed Base and Improved Software

RUN: What is your estimate of the installed base of Commodore GEOS users?
Staci Glovsky: For GEOS 64/128, I would estimate it's about 1.6 millionthat's international. Our second largest market is Germany. The 1.6 million includes users who have packages that Commodore distributed with their 64s. RUN: How have the follow-up figures been? Can you estimate how many people are actually using the operating system?
SG: It's hard to say. The biggest seller is GEOS; on the Commodore side we're still seeing tremendous sales of that product. But a lot of people don't buy the follow-up products. When the first add-on products came out, the big sellers were packages like FontPack 1 and DeskPack 1. When geoWrite Workshop and geoWrite 128 were separate products, we saw a lot of them sold. More recently, geoPublish is one of the big sellers.
RUN: When you talked with RUN's ed-itor-in-chief, Dennis Brisson (see RUN, July 1987), you said that users were having trouble understanding GEOS as an operating system as opposed to a set of linked applications. Is the concept of the operating system still a problem for people?
Brian Dougherty: I think in the Commodore market that's become less of a problem. According to the Software Publishers Association, we have a 50 percent market share for productivity software for the Commodore market. With that kind of standardization of GEOS, there are plenty of people who can help new users with the principles, so we're not seeing as much of a problem with people understanding how the applications work.

We've also done some things to simplify the software. For instance, in the 2.0 version, once you get your input driver and printer driver selected, the software automatically switches them into place, whereas in the earlier releases that had to be done manually. So some of the problems people had, like understanding how a printer driver handles all printing through the operating system, and that you had to have this correct printer driver loaded, were eliminated when we refined the software. I think the combination of the software becoming more of a standard and our efforts to make it easier to use have helped to alleviate that.

Now in the Apple world, we're facing
the same kind of problem, because we're a new operating system. Unless they're IIGS computer users, a lot of Apple II users haven't used a graphic operating system before. The advantage that we and they have is that, since we started by porting the later version of Commodore GEOS over to the Apple, their software has benefited from some of the improvements. Things like the automatic load of printer and input drivers came out in the first version of Apple GEOS.

## RAM EXPANSION AND Cross-Promotion

RUN: Looking back over the development of GEOS for the Commodore computers, are you happy with what you've done, and how might you have done things differently?
BD: I don't think there's too much we would have changed. We might have started working earlier with Commodore to promote sales of the RAM Expansion Unit (REU). The usability and performance of GEOS are so much enhanced if you have the REU. When Commodore developed the REU, there wasn't a use for it; then by the time we were supporting it, Commodore wasn't emphasizing the marketing of it. As a result, people now have a very hard time finding that unit.

We actually bought a bunch from Commodore for a direct-mail sale, but we quickly sold out. Then, because of the RAM chip shortage, we weren't able to get any more. Now another company has bought the rights for the chip from Commodore and is planning to market the RAM Expansion themselves. We certainly would like to cross-promote their product-for example, by including information on it in our GEOS packages.
RUN: Cross-promotion is something you've been involved with all along. Commodore distributed GEOS, and you seem to have a pretty solid relationship with QuantumLink.
BD: When we first shipped GEOS, we had the Quantum telecommunications software on the back of the disk. We have basically had a strong strategic relationship with them ever since, including the PC Link service for Tandy and AppleLink.

## GEOS AND OTHER COMPUTERS

RUN: Is AppleLink connected with Apple GEOS?
BD: Right, we're providing similar customer service through AppleLink. I think for both Quantum and us, though, AppleLink hasn't been as good
a market. I think part of that has to do with better relationships with Commodore than either we or Quantum have had with Apple. Quantum actually has a relationship with Apple, but I don't think Apple gives them the kind of support and free rein to make the service enticing that Commodore does. From our point of view, we were supposed to get co-marketing support from Apple, but, basically for legal reasons, it didn't materialize.

We really believe in telecommunications, and the Q-Link service continues to be one of the strongest services that Quantum has, although the PC is coming on strong now. It's basically a diehard group of Commodore users that have kept $Q$-Link a very interesting telecommunications service. We believe that with Quantum, once a good E-mail system and some other services are made available, a national telecommunications network will develop where most people will have either a Commodore or a PC.
RUN: In general, how are you feeling about your Apple endeavors?
BD: It was a natural for us to move the GEOS environment over to the Apple, because it has a similar microprocessor and a similar type of user base to the Commodore. We still think it was the right thing to do, but it hasn't been as profitable as we expected. We haven't done as well in the Apple market as in the Commodore market, largely because the Commodore market has the active support of the hardware manufacturer.

It's really a matter of awareness. Interestingly enough, the Commodore magazines have a much larger readership than the Apple magazines. So, even though there are almost as many Apple II users out there as Commodore users, it's harder to reach them. We were really counting on help from Apple to reach those users, and when that didn't materialize, it became a lot harder to succeed in the Apple market. RUN: Is there cross-system file compatibility? If someone uploads an Apple geoPaint file, can I download it for my C-64 geoPaint?
SG: No. The only thing we have for the Apple is a program that lets you go from GEOS to ASCII files.
RUN: I hear rumors about a PC GEOS. Are you talking about that yet?
BD: It's still pretty much under wraps. We're telling people that we're obviously working on a product for the PC market, because it would be crazy not to! It's the largest installed base of personal computers. In both the Com-
modore and Apple II markets, we've done the major productivity applications. We'll probably continue to come out with additional products, and we'll continue to improve the products we have-GEOS 2.0 is an example-but as we look for new markets to enter, the PC is obviously next.

Since PCs have a good deal more basic memory-we can pretty much count on a configuration of 512 K -we can do a lot more than we've done in the 8 -bit world, where all we could really count on was a 64 K or 128 K memory space. So, the products we're creating for the PC market are going to be substantially more sophisticated than those for the 8 -bit market. But we're not really announcing yet-you'll have to stay tuned for details about what the PC product is going to be.
RUN: Are you planning to get involved with other existing graphics environments, such as the Macintosh or the Amiga? Perhaps enhanced products for those operating systems?
BD: We've actually looked at those systems, and we probably will eventually come out with something for them, but the PC will be the next platform where anybody sees products from us.
RUN: Do you see any benefit to C-64 owners in GEOS being developed for other machines?
SG: I think it is positive, and that's mostly from feedback from users. Software Publishers Association figures show that the C-64/128 market is definitely declining, although not as rapidly as the Apple II market. Sales have been down industry-wide, with the exception of categories like recreational programs. That's one reason we've gone into other areas. GEOS has been very successful for us and is still bringing in money for the company, but the Commodore market is not going to last forever.

A lot of people are using a PC at the office or upgrading to another machine at home. People who are familiar with GEOS will find it easier to switch to another machine running a graphics environment.

## New Products for Commodore OWNERS?

RUN: Will we ever see version 2.0 of geoPublish?
SG: I wish that we could release the C-128 version of geoPublish, because I've had so many people ask, but we made the decision a long time ago not to do it. As far as I know, one of the factors that went into that decision was that, even for the 64, desktop publish-
ing didn't take off like we expected. GeoPublish has done well, but not in relation to how much money and time went into it. If you add up all the salaries that went into developing it, that product probably cost well over $\$ 100,000$, and that's not counting packaging, technical writing, marketing and everything else that's involved.

I think a lot of Commodore users sometimes don't have that perspective, because they haven't seen what it's like on the other side. I've had so many requests for so many GEOS products that would be really neat, but we have to justify putting the money and the time into developing them next to what the popularity of the product is going to be. To give you an example, we must have put more than two years into developing geoBasic, which you may not have heard about. In the end, for financial and interest reasons, it was put on hold.
RUN: Is that also the case for a geoProgrammer 2.0?
SG: There seems to be a very small number of machine language programmers. I would say that out of all our products, geoProgrammer was by far the least popular. We had a programming contest and the number of people who entered was very small, where with our geoPublish contest, we had several hundred people send in entries; some really neat things came in! With geoProgrammer, we couldn't get the same amount of interest, so, in the end, geoProgrammer 2.0 was put on hold. In general, I think more people are interested in using applications in the GEOS environment than they are in programming their own.
RUN: At one point, there was some talk about Berkeley releasing a mouse with a built-in clock. Did that ever fly?
SG: No, it didn't; it went down the hole. That was our GEOS mouse project; Commodore released the 1351 mouse while we were developing it. We develop most of our products in-house, but with that one, we had an outside firm involved. We actually did spend a lot of time on development, but as soon as Commodore released the 1351 , it eliminated the need for our mouse, so we dropped the project.
RUN: Are there any new products for Commodore GEOS on the horizon, such as a telecommunications package or an object-oriented CAD program?
SG: No. Most of our engineers are working on other projects. The only things I could see coming out, and I don't know if or when they will, are geoBasic and geoProgrammer 2.0, and
that's because most of the development work is already done.
RUN: Where does Berkeley stand with third-party developers for GEOS, such as Timeworks?
SG: That hasn't taken off as much as we'd like, but we definitely do promote third-party development. We'll do everything we can to help any party that wants to develop under GEOS.

## User's Group Offers

RUN: You've been running a "buy one, get one free" promotion. Are you planning any other promotions for Commodore GEOS?
SG: Yes. One of them is a user's group promotion, and that's still in the works. We try to send out mailings quarterly to the user's groups-demonstration disks, new product and promotion an-nouncements-sort of updating them on what's going on. There's going to be a special offer for user's groups to make group purchases. With so many of a product, they get a large discount.

We'll be attending the trade shows, such as World of Commodore in Philadelphia in September and in Toronto in November. We've been selling some of our older products at the shows, and we'll probably be offering those to user's groups, as well, at greatly reduced prices. We're also going to have some new things going into our packages, such as dollars-off coupons and premiums, a T-shirt offer-things like that.

## Emphasizing Service

RUN: I get the feeling that C-64 GEOS owners who have seen a slowdown in new products fear that Berkeley is headed away from the Commodore market. Can you address that?
SG: Even though Berkeley is going on to other products, we're not abandoning the Commodore. In fact, Commodore is still our number-one seller, and we're pretty much doing everything we can to continue providing service. We're responding to problems, and that's our main emphasis.

We've done a couple of things in that regard. Our telephone support lines are up and running again. We had discontinued the service for a couple of months, but, because of the negative feédback, we decided to open them up again. We had reached a point where wé couldn't handle the amount of customer support that was requested, and it was crazy trying to get everything done and not really doing a good job at anything. The majority of callers just don't read the manual, and it takes a long time to help them.

The other thing we're doing differently is product fulfillment, where people place an order, send in for a disk replacement, or whatever. We've taken that off the technical support lines. We have a recorder, so now all someone has to do is call and state what they want and any other pertinent information. We've got people taking the messages every day, so callers are getting help quickly.

Another thing-we weren't able to get to $Q$-Link often enough, so now we have the geoReps. We kicked this idea around, but until recently, people were so busy just answering the phone and responding to letters, we couldn't develop this program.

Five people act as geoReps. They're on-line answering questions in their own particular areas, by product or application. If someone has a question, they can get it answered within 24 hours. The geoReps help each other out if there's something they don't know; they're really a top-notch bunch!
BD: There are really two issues here. One is the rate at which we introduce
new products, and the other is our focus on and support of the Commodore market. A few major categories of productivity software, such as desktop publishers, databases and spreadsheets, were wide open when we came out with GEOS, and we worked very hard to cover them. We did cover them, and the only thing left for us to do is improve those products.

In order to release a new version, we need to amass a lot of improvements before it's worthwhile to make products in the field obsolete and put everybody through the ordeal of upgrading their software. We didn't want to get into a situation where we were coming out with just a few small feature enhancements every three to six months. GEOS 2.0 was a major upgrade; we improved all our products and added a lot to the GEOS package.

We have a couple of products that we've actually developed, but our marketing research says it doesn't make sense to put them into full distribution, because they fill small niches in the C-64 market. We have a geoBasic that's
a pretty slick full-fledged Basic product, but our experience with geoProgrammer was that only a small segment of the market is really into programming. When we put geoProgrammer into full distribution, a lot of outlets didn't sell enough to warrant carrying it. So we'll probably release some products on a direct-mail basis, because they just don't have a wide appeal. The products with general appeal, like 'Calc and 'File and 'Publish, we've already put into the marketplace.

We're still very much focused on the Commodore market, and we believe in it. We've got a whole productivity line. For the existing hardware base, it's now a refining and marketing process to find out what the users want and reach people we haven't reached. We are developing software for other markets, but that doesn't mean we aren't continuing to focus on the Commodore market. We definitely want to keep that alive. We worked very hard to bring all these products to that market and to give the machine new life, and we want to keep the ball rolling. $\quad$ -

## wis BlG moner!

The COMPLETE
Lottery TRACKER and WHEELER! ${ }^{\text {TM }}$
Use Your Computer to help YOU pick the WINNING NUMBERS!

$\star$ Record hundreds of past winning lottery numbers and dates! $\star$ Track as many State and International lottery games as you want . . . NO LIMITI $\star$ Produce EXPERT trend charts to identify those HOT and DUE numbers! $\star$ Data Base Print . . . Now Store up to 300 Drawings ( $50 \%$ increase in storage area)! $\star$ Automatic FIFO (First-In . . . First-Out) Data Base Features! » BACK-UP and RESTORE of data base now automatic from menu! $\star$ Check your bets for winning combinations . . . Record ALL systems played including BONUS NUMBERS where applicable! * Print Charts, Statistics, Recorded Numbers, and WHEEL. ING SYSTEMS! * NEW Skip and Hit Chart Included.

## Choose From The Worlds Most Popular Wheeling Systems

How Have Our Customers Reacted? . . "I Hit 54 CASH PRIZES the first 8 weeks with the help of your program! . . Over \$2100 ahead AFTER ALL EXPENSES!" says B.C. of EI Paso, Texas . . . and B.L.M. of Wilmington, Delaware says, 7 won 4 cash prizes the first 2 times I used the TRACKER and WHEELERI! . . A.A.B. of Ozark, Alabama, a member of a lottery group writes, 'The COMPLETE Lottery TRACKER and WHEELER . . . has produced 48 winning tickets for a total of $\$ 10,485$." These are only a few of the letters we have received from CASH winners AROUND THE WORLD!

No other lottery software package has all of these features. When we say complete. WE MEAN COMPLETE! Easy to use MENU DRIVEN SCREENS! Printer and Color Monitor recommended but not required for use. All wheeling systems and program features now take only seconds to complete! You will LOVE this program in COLOR! Why pay up to $\$ 150.00$ for less?

DONT HESITATE . . . ORDER NOW!
Only $\$ 39.95$ pus 52.00 ssh
Entertainment-On-Line, Inc. . . . Presents:
Lottery-On-Line! ${ }^{\text {TM }}$
Lottery-On-Line of Texas and Entertainment-On Line. Inc. now bring you a ONE OF A KIND lottery service which includes such SPECIAL FEATURES as: Pools ... Lottery Tips ... Online Results . . 24 Hour 1-800 Number Access ...Lottery Bulletin Board... Telephone Support ... Online Ticket Purchasing for Most U.S. Lotteries . . . Low Online Rates . . . And Much, Much More!

## There is No Other Lottery Service Like This In The World . . A True SUPERMARKET of LOTTERY SERVICES!

- Online Data for ALL North American and Intemational Lotteries!
- Download Lottery Data Bases to TRACKER and WHEELER Disk!
- Up to the Hour Lottery Results and Lottery Jackpot Ss\$!
- Subscriber Access to Lottery POOLS and TICKET PURCHASING for Most U.S. Games!
- Special Information and OFFERS for Subscribers ONLY!
- A FULL SERVICE, NO NONSENSE, LOW COST SERVICE!
- BULLETIN BOAROS and SUBSCRIBER FORUMS!

Use Your MODEM and see. FREE!
Dial: (915) 833-7030 for more information AND to
sample the services avaiable on LOTTERY-ON-LINE!


Visa/M.C. Call Toll Free 1-800-824-7888 In Canada 1-800-544-2600
Entertainment-On-Line, © Inc.
The PREMIERE Lottery Sottware and Audio Products Company P.O. Box 553, Dept. RM, Westboro, MA 01581

# geoSlides <br> You'll find that viewing Doodle! and Koala files from within GEOS is easy as pie with this program. 

By JOE BUCKLEY

Since purchasing GEOS V1.2, I've developed the annoying habit of trying to do most, if not all, of my computing from within GEOS. When I come across something that supposedly "can't be done" in that environment, I attempt to write a program to fill the gap.
For instance, I like to view Doodle! and Koala files (both uncompressed and compressed versions) on my C-64. Normally, I do this with the help of the public domain display/conversion utilities DKCOMPRESS and DKSLIDE. But because I'm handy with geoProgrammer, I decided to look for a way to view the Doodle! and Koala files from within GEOS. This program, geoSlides, is the result.

## Pictures on Display

GeoSlides is strictly a display utility; it cannot perform file conversions. (For a conversion utility, see my "Import Runner" program on RUN's GEOS Power Pak II disk.) GeoSlides lets you display both normal (uncompressed) and compressed Koala- and Doodle!format files.
Because the display is completely automated, standard file-naming conventions must be followed: Normal Doodle! files must have the "DD" prefix; compressed Doodle! files must begin with "JJ"; and compressed Koala files must start with "GG". Uncompressed Koala files, however, are an interesting exception to the conventions.

If the file to be viewed doesn't conform to the above conventions, then it's automatically assumed to be an uncompressed Koala file. This is due to the fact that standard Koala filenames all begin with a nonstandard graphic character that tells the C-64 to print orange text. Under GEOS, since the graphic character is not recognized, it causes garbage characters to be displayed. For example, try renaming one of these files under GEOS. You can do it, but the display looks weird.
If you wish to avoid this corruption of the display, you can rename the Koala file to whatever you want, as long as the first two characters don't match any of the above conventions.
Just as RUN Paint can load and display Doodle! and Koala files that have been renamed, geoSlides can display RUN Paint screens if they're renamed to conform to the standards above. Only the high-resolution screens need to be renamed to the Doodle! standard; the multi-color, Koala-compatible files will be displayed in accordance with the above assumption.

## Modes of Operation

GeoSlides has two modes of operation. In View mode (Commodore/V), you're given a dialog box from which you can select and view any one of the first 160 Commodore DOS files. (These are the files with the default CBM logo file folder as an icon.) You don't have to tell geoSlides what type of file you
wish to view; it makes the proper display decisions based solely on the filename. The file remains displayed until you press the mouse button, which returns you to the file-handler dialog box and highlights the file you just viewed.
In Slide mode (Commodore/S), you're given a slide show of the first 160 files on the current disk, each remaining on the screen for approximately ten seconds. If you want to abort the present file but continue the slide show, click the mouse button quickly, and you'll move on to the next. To abort the show and return to the main menu, hold down the mouse button.
The Slide option assumes the default drive, and will not prompt you for the drive you want to display from in a multi-drive system. To view files on another disk or drive, first go through the View option's dialog box and select Disk or Drive. In an REU-equipped system, the file handler allows you access to three disk drives.
Thanks to the GEOS turboDOS routines, geoSlides can load a file almost three times faster than DKCOMPRESS or DKSLIDE.
GeoSlides displays the Koala-format files using the VIC II chip's multi-color, medium-resolution Graphics mode. To my knowledge, this is the first program to do so from within GEOS. $\mathbb{R}$

Joe Buckley is a renowned GEOS expert who has written many utilities and other programs for GEOS.

Running Instructions: Type in Listing $\mathbf{1}$ in $\mathbf{6 4}$ mode, using RUN's Checksum program, save it and run it with a GEOS work disk in drive 8.
Listing 1. geoSlides program. (Available on ReRUN disk. See page 57.)

1 REM * CREATES GEOS PROGRAM 'G EOSLIDES' * :REM*34
2 PRINT"(SHFT CLR)PUT GEOS WORK DISK IN DRIVE, HIT SHIFT":WA IT 653,1

3 DR=8:FI\$="GEOSLIDES":TY\$=CHR\$
(6) : GOTO11 :REM*69
$4 \mathrm{HI}=\operatorname{INT}(\mathrm{A} / 256): \operatorname{PRINT} \# 15, " \mathrm{M}-\mathrm{R} " \mathrm{C}$ HR \$ (A-HI*256) CHR (HI) :REM* 252
5 GET\#15,A\$:A=ASC(A\$+CHR\$(Ø)):R

The
c64/128
DISKS
Quality User Supported Soffware.

## Works with all

 SystemsTOP $40 \quad \star \quad$ TOP $40 \quad \star \quad$ TOP 40

## UTILITIES

$\square$ Backup 1541 - Make backups of important programs and data disks.
$\square$ Disk Utilities - Purge and merge files, format and validate disks, display directories, and much more!
$\square$ Auto Directory - A collection of directory utilities that make finding, loading, and copying files much easier.

PERSONAL FINANCE/BUSINESS
$\square$ Home Expense Manager - Helps you to develop and stick to a home budget.
$\square$ Home Inventory - Keeps a complete record of all your household items and personal possessions.
$\square$ Mortgage - Computes mortgage tables and prints payment and interest information.
$\square$ Portfolio - Keeps track of your investments (profit/loss/value).
$\square$ Your Net Worth - Tracks the value of your assets verses liabilities.
$\square$ Investment Calculator - Helps you to anticipate earned interest on your investments.
$\square$ Mail List 64 - Stores and prints out labels of clients, friends, relatives, club members, etc. $\square$ Telephone Book - Keeps a record of important names and phone numbers.
$\square$ Car Cost \& Miles - This program considers all the costs associated with owning your car and calculates, among other things, your cost per mile. $\square$ Cash Flow Evaluator - Tracks incomes verses outlays to help warn you about future cash problems. $\square$ Checkbook - An excellent electronic check register that really helps!

> MISC. APPLICATIONS
$\square$ Weight Watcher - Keeps track of and graphs your weekly weight loss.
$\square$ Plan-a-Menu - Choose your foods, and the computer will tell you nutritional information about the meal.
$\square$ Astro-Biorhythm - Shows your personal biorhythm for any given span of time.
$\square$ Recipes - Allows you to store and retrieve your favorite recipes.

## GAMES

$\square$ Trench Fire - Fly your X-wing fighter and fight against Darth Vader's Tie-fighters.
$\square$ Space Shooter - Try to stay alive by firing rockets at enemy ships.
$\square$ Dragster - You choose the specs for your dragster and then race down the $1 / 4$ mile track $\square$ Bowling - A game of skill and reflex. Get strikes and pick up spares.
$\square$ English Darts - You control the dart throw. Test your skill and strategy!
$\square$ Rit Revenge - Fly your Bi-plane and fight other planes and hot air balloons.
$\square$ Yahtzee - Now you can play this fun dice game any time.
$\square$ U-boat 26 - Fire torpedoes to sink the ships as you avoid enemy mines and depth charges.
$\square$ Blackjack - Test you skill and luck without going broke!
$\square$ Nuke Buster - Guard your cities against nuclear attack.
$\square$ Golf - Avoid the green fees, play golf on your computer! Has sand traps and water hazards. $\square$ M.A.S.H. - You are the helecopter pilot responsible for bringing wounded soldiers to the 4077th.
$\square$ Snow Cat - You are a rescue ranger who must save ski accident victims.
$\square$ Last Warrior - You are the last starfighter, and alone you must protect your world from invading alien spaceships.
$\square$ Centripod - Fire at snakes, bugs, and toadstools. A lot like Centipede.

EDUCATION
$\square$ President Guiz - Tests your knowledge of the U.S. presidents and their terms.
$\square$ Typing Practice - Improve your typing skills quickly and easily!
$\square$ Subject Shoot - Teaches kids basic grammar as part of a fun game.
$\square$ Munch Math - Quizzes with basic math problems. Correct answers cause PAC-MAN to eat dots.
$\square$ Baseball Madlibs - Kids love this! Your child is asked to supply nouns, verbs, and adjectives, and the computer generates a (usually hilarious) baseball story.
$\square$ Math Swim - Make the swimmer swim faster by solving basic math problems.
$\square$ World Guiz - A fun quiz of capital cities of the world.

OTHER PRODUCIS

Top Guality Blank Disks - Bulk Prices Name-brand $5 \frac{1}{4} 4^{\prime \prime}$ DS/DD Disks.
Price includes tyvek sleeves, Write protect tabs, user labels.
$25 / \$ 15$ (.60/ea.) $50 / \$ 25$ (.50/ea.)
$100 / \$ 45$ (.45/ea.)

## Diskette Holders

Holds over 50 51/4" disks.
Only $\$ 9.95$ each!

## Diskette Notchers

Allows you to use both sides of a disk giving you twice the storage capacity!

Only $\$ 4.95$ each!

## Disk Drive Cleaner

Provides important maintenance and is easy to use. Good for 9 cleanings. Prolongs the life of your disk drive!

Only $\$ 5.95$ each!

## Software Excitement <br> Your source for Exciting Software

We carry only the BEST public domain and shareware software. Most disks contain several programs, but due to space limitations, only the highlights are listed. To make loading and running these great programs very easy, we have installed an easy-to-use menu on each disk. To match the excellent quality of the programs we carry, we offer great customer service, We ship out all orders the day we recieve them. We also have a full-time support team to provide you with friendly service and helpful answers. We are very proud of our company and the service that we have provided to our many thousands of repeat customers. Please give us a chance to serve you!

## Payment \& Shipping Policies

 Our prices are $\$ 3.00$ per disk. If your order is for ten or more disks, then you get a quantity discount for your complete order and your cost is only $\$ 2.50$ per disk. Payment must be by check, money order, VISA, Mastercard, or COD. There is an additional $\$ 4.00$ surcharge for all COD orders. COD is only available for orders sent within the U.S. Shipping and handling charges are $\$ 2.00$ per order ( $\$ 4.00$ for foreign orders). We also offer optional "Premium Shipping" to our Continental U.S. customers. You can have your order in only two business days with UPS 2nd-Day Air for an additional $\$ 3.00$.

## GEOSLIDES

8 PRINT\＃15，＂B－P：＂2；PS：RETURN ：REM＊79
9 GET\＃2，A\＄：A\＄＝LEFT\＄（A\＄＋CHR\＄（ $\varnothing$ ）， 1）：RETURN
：REM＊188
1Ø PRINT\＃2，CHR\＄（A）；：RETURN ：REM＊144
11 DIM D\＄（29）：PRINT＂WORKING．．． ＂：OPEN3，DR，3，FI\＄＋＂，U，W＂
：REM＊181
12 READ A\＄：PRINT＂．＂；：IF A\＄＝＂－1 ＂THEN CLOSE 3：GOTO 17 ：REM＊93
13 FOR $I=1$ TO LEN（A\＄）：IF MID\＄（A $\$, I, 1)="$＂THEN $A \$=\operatorname{LEFT} \$(A \$$ ， I－1）+ MID $\$(A \$, I+1) \quad: R E M * 223$
14 NEXT：FOR $I=1$ TO LEN（A\＄）STEP $2: \mathrm{H} \$=\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~A} \$, I, 1): L \$=\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~A}$ $\$, I+1,1)$ ：REM＊225
$15 \mathrm{H}=16$＊（VAL（H\＄）－（H\＄＞＂＠＂ANDH\＄＜＂ $\left.\left.\mathrm{G}^{\prime \prime}\right) *(\mathrm{ASC}(\mathrm{H} \$)-55)\right) \quad:$ REM＊198
16 PRINTH3，CHR\＄（H＋（VAL（L\＄）－（L\＄） ＂＠＂ANDL\＄く＂G＂）＊（ASC（L\＄）－55））） ；：NEXT：GOTO 12
：REM＊33
17 OPEN 15，DR，15：OPEN 2，DR，2，＂\＃ ＂：OPEN 3，DR，3，FI\＄：CLOSE 3
：REM＊239
$18 \mathrm{~A}=656$ ：GOSUB 4：DB＝A：A＝66 ：GOS UB 4：DE＝A：TR＝18：SC＝DB：GOSUB 6
：REM＊125
19 PS＝DE：GOSUB 8：FORI＝Ø TO 29：G OSUB 9：D\＄（I）＝A\＄：NEXT：TR＝ASC（ D\＄（1）） ：REM＊229
2ø $\mathrm{SC}=\mathrm{ASC}(\mathrm{D} \$(2)):$ GOSUB 6：GOSUB 9：XT\＄＝A\＄：GOSUB 9：XS\＄＝A\＄：GOSU B 6
：REM＊115
$21 A=\emptyset:$ GOSUB $1 \emptyset: A=255:$ GOSUB 1 $\varnothing$ ： $A=3$ ：GOSUB $1 \emptyset: A=21:$ GOSUB $1 \emptyset: G$ OSUB 7 ：REM＊199
$22 \mathrm{D} \$(19)=\mathrm{D} \$(1): \mathrm{D} \$(2 \emptyset)=\mathrm{D} \$(2): \mathrm{D} \$$ $(1)=\mathrm{XT} \$: \mathrm{D} \$(2)=\mathrm{XS} \$: \mathrm{D} \$(21)=\mathrm{CHR}$ $\$(\emptyset): D \$(22)=T Y \$ \quad: R E M * 58$
$23 \mathrm{D} \$(23)=\operatorname{CHR} \$(89): \mathrm{D} \$(24)=\mathrm{CHR} \$($ 4）
：REM＊9
$24 \mathrm{D} \$(25)=\operatorname{CHR} \$(15): \mathrm{D} \$(26)=\operatorname{CHR} \$($ 13）：D\＄（27）$=\operatorname{CHR} \$(9):$ REM＊12 $\varnothing$
$25 \mathrm{TR}=18: \mathrm{SC}=\mathrm{DB}: \mathrm{GOSUB}$ 6：PS＝DE：GO SUB 8
：REM＊72
26 FORI $=\emptyset$ TO 29：PRINT\＃2，LEFT\＄（D \＄（I），1）；：NEXT：GOSUB 7：CLOSE 2：CLOSE 15 ：REM＊1 11
27 PRINT：PRINT＂DONE！＂：END ：REM＊251

28 ：REM＊86
$1 \emptyset \emptyset$ REM FILE HEADER ：REM＊9
1 11 DATA Ø315BFめøøøøø1FFFFF12 8 1A31838ф5187C59183E 21159FC 1143FCD1467E1 ：REM＊173
$1 \emptyset 2$ DATA 1FFFFFøA $141 \mathrm{C} \emptyset 618 \mathrm{E} \emptyset \emptyset 62$ $7 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset 378 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset 1 \mathrm{C} \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset 1 \mathrm{FC}$ Øの2ECØø Ø7F4のøø418めすø
：REM＊1 26
1 ゆ3 DATA 7F $9 \emptyset \emptyset 22 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset 83 \emptyset 6 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset$ 45F16めゆめ4536C696465 2ø53686 F772め2め56312E ：REM＊51



1 15 DATA Øøøøøøøøøøøøøøøøøøøø


 66965772 व7374616E64 6172642 Ø6772617Ø6869
：REM＊224
$1 \emptyset 7$ DATA 632Ø66696C65732ø6672 6 F6D2ф77697468696E2 $\quad 7468652$ Ø47454F532ø65
：REM＊15
$1 \emptyset 8$ DATA 6E7669726F6E6D656E74 2


 ゆดøøめのø
：REM＊2
$11 \emptyset$ REM FILE BODY ：REM＊238
111 DATA $2 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{BC} 12 \emptyset 2 \mathrm{~A} \emptyset 42 \emptyset \mathrm{~B} 6 \emptyset \mathrm{CAD} 8$ 9848D77162めめø14A9め4 85ø3A99 E85す2A9すめ2す51 ：REM＊169
112 DATA C1A913षDA484A9B58DA3 8 $46 \emptyset 2 \emptyset A 8 C 1 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 2 \emptyset 1 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset 33 F \emptyset$ 1C7め5めøø149めø ：REM＊19
 EØØAC1 82D2Ø67656F53 6C69646 5732ø2D1B1654 ：REM＊48
114 DATA ØøB9436F7ø79726967687 42ø2843292ø31393839 2C2ø185 2554E1B2ø6D61 ：REM＊114
115 DATA 67617A696E65ดøA9めø8D 7 B1 68D7C16A9118D6116 ADØFCøC 9139めøAAD13C $\quad$ ：REM＊131
116 DATA 1 1 Ф5A94ø8D61166øøøめE $\emptyset$
 6ф546696C65め $\quad:$ REM＊2 $\emptyset \emptyset$
117 DATA 53686F772ø46696C65め $\emptyset$
 5めゆ49Ø58F23Øø
：REM＊232
118 DATA 4314AØ23Øø4314B123め 4 314C223фø4314D323ø 4314E42 3øø4314F523øø ：REM＊48
119 DATA 4314ゆ624øø43145175697 41439øø8ø18511Bめめ49 6E666F7 26D6174696F6E ：REM＊79
$12 \emptyset$ DATA $1439 \emptyset \emptyset 8 \emptyset 18491 \mathrm{~B} \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \mathrm{~F} 2 \mathrm{C} 1$
 5ゆ55669657714
：REM＊1 ${ }^{\text {® }} 6$
121 DATA 3Eøø8ф18561Bめ 9536 C 696 465143Eめø8Ø18531Bめ 2すBDC12 Ø27øD4C2CC22 $\emptyset$
：REM＊191
122 DATA BDC1A91ø85＠3A9FD85＠2 2 Ø56C2A91185す3A9すA85 Ø22す56C 2AD1D85Dø16A9 ：REM＊44
123 DATA $1185 \emptyset 3$ A9 $8285 \emptyset 22 \emptyset 56 \mathrm{C} 2$ A 91185す3A98F85す22ø56 C26ø2øB DC1A9すø8D6す16 ：REM＊118
124 DATA $2 \emptyset \mathrm{~B} 2 \emptyset \mathrm{AB} 85 \emptyset 63$（12すBAD 1
 Øø6AD7B16CDDF ：REM＊185
125 DATA Ø5DめØ62Ø9BØ6B85ØDFAD 7 C16CDE2す5Døø6AD7B16 CDE1 $95 D$ ゆ $\varnothing 62 \emptyset \mathrm{~B} 8 \emptyset 7 \mathrm{~B} 85 \emptyset$ ：REM＊43
126 DATA C9AD7C16CDE4Ø5Dめø6AD 7 B16CDE3Ø5Døø62Ø63Ø9 B85øB32 ØすFø8B85すAD44
：REM＊68
127 DATA 444A4A47472øBDC1A9FF 8 D6Ø162øB4C1B1ØADø16 ØøA9168 5ØFA9DØ85すEA9
：REM＊239
128 DATA Øø851ØA9Aø8511A9めø85 1 685172Ø3BC2A9Aø38E5 118D731 6A9Dø8D6216A9
：REM＊2 ${ }^{\text {® }} 4$
129 DATA 168D6316ADめ5853øø16ด A ØøøAD631685め3AD6216 85ø2B1 $\emptyset$ 2FめB2A91685ø5
：REM＊242

13Ø DATA A97B85ø4A2す2Aøゆ42ø65 C 2AD7C16CDEめす5Dめす6AD 7B16CDD Fめ5DØの62す9Bめ6 ：REM＊69
131 DATA B85Ø2FAD7C16CDE2Ø5D $\emptyset$ 6AD7B16CDE1 $95 D \emptyset 62 \emptyset \mathrm{~B} 8 \emptyset 7 \mathrm{~B} 85$ §19AD7C16CDE4
：REM＊73
132 DATA Ø5Dめめ6AD7B16CDE3Ø5D $\emptyset$ 62ø63Ø9B85めø32すøFり8 18A9116 D62168D62169ø
：REM＊ 42
133 DATA Ø3EE6316B85Ø85A9めA85 Ø 3A98785ф22ø36C1A916 850FA97 B85ØE2すøBC28A
：REM＊249
134 DATA FØ1286FBA9めA85Ø3A9A7 8 5Ø22ø36C1A6FB4C9515 ADØ2848 5ф5ADø18485ф4 ：REM＊1ф7
135 DATA A92485ø7A93285ø6A923 8 511A9FE851Ø2ØFFC18A FØ1286F BA9ØA85す3A9A7
：REM＊126
136 DATA 85ø22ø36C1A6FB4C9515 A 9ØA85Ø3A9A785Ø22ø36 C12øB7C

137 DATA 2øB7C1øø24øø4øøøø42の B 4C14øøøøø44めø2ф5CC2 ADøøDD8 D6416ADØ2DD8D
：REM＊113
138 DATA 6516 AD15Dø8D6616AD18 D Ø8D6716ADØ2DDØ9Ø38D Ø2DDAD $\emptyset$ ØDD29FCø9め28D ：REM＊2め5
139 DATA ØøDDA9Ø88D18DøA9øめ8D 1 5DØA91Ø8DF8432ø5FC2 AD6Ø16F Øø 3B85ØØD782す
：REM＊16
$14 \emptyset$ DATA 86FE58AD 5853 9F6B85 1 FAD61168D6A16A9фø8D 6B16782 Ø86FE58AD 0585 ：REM＊38
141 DATA 1 ØøACE6B16DØF1CE6A16 D ØEC2め5CC2AD64168Dめ DDAD651 68DØ2DDAD6616
：REM＊48
142 DATA 8D15DØAD67168D18DØ2Ø5
 A85Ø3A98785ø2
：REM＊169
143 DATA $2 \emptyset 36 C 1 A 91685 \emptyset$ FA97B85 $\emptyset$ E2めøBC28AFø1286FBA9 ØA85す3A 9A785Ø22す36C1
：REM＊9 ${ }^{\text {Ø }}$
144 DATA A6FB4C9515AD $68485 \emptyset 5$ A Dø18485Ø4A98Ø85ØBA9 Øø85ØAA 9Øø85ØC85すD2ø
：REM＊173
145 DATA B6C22ØB6C2A92485ø3A9 $\emptyset$ Ø85す22すBAØ94CF8Ø6A9 ØA85す3A 98785ø22す36C1 ：REM＊5
146 DATA A91685ØFA97B85ØE2ØøB C 28AFす1286FBA9ØA85Ø3 A9A785 22ø36C1A6FB4C ：REM＊138
147 DATA 9515ADØ28485ø5ADØ1848 5ф4A92785ø7A97485ø6 A927851 1A9FE851ф2すFF
：REM＊2 ${ }^{\text {® }}$
148 DATA C18AF $1286 \mathrm{FBA} 9 \emptyset$ A85 13 A 9A785め22ø36C1A6FB4C 9515A9め A85す3A9A785す2
：REM＊79
149 DATA 2ø36C12øB7C1øø28øø6ø 4


$15 \emptyset$ DATA 5CC22ØB7C1284BøøD8E8 $\emptyset$ 3AD1Ø4F8D21DøADøøDD 8D6416A Dø2DD8D6516AD ：REM＊27
151 DATA 11Dg8D6616AD15Dø8D67 1 6AD16Dø8D6816AD1 8D $\emptyset$ 8D6916A Dø2DDø9す38Dめ2
：REM＊198
152 DATA DDADØøDD29FC 99 28Dめ $\quad \mathrm{D}$ DA9ø88D18DめA9めø8D15 DØAD11D あり92の8D11DØAD ：REM＊165

153 DATA $16 \mathrm{D} \varnothing$ ¢ 91 88D16DøA91ø8D F
 82ø86FE58ADめ5
：REM＊6
154 DATA $853 \emptyset$ F6B85 1 FAD61168D 6 A16A9øø8D6B16782ø86 FE58ADø 5851øøACE6B16
：REM＊ 1 Ø 4
155 DATA D $\emptyset$ F1CE6A16D 1 EC2 $\varnothing 5 \mathrm{CC} 2$ A D64168DøøDDAD65168D Ø2DDAD6 6168D11D ${ }^{\text {AD }} 67$
：REM＊115
156 DATA 168D15D ${ }^{2}$ AD68168D16D ${ }^{\text {A }}$ D69168D18Dめ2ø5FC22ø 53C2øøC 7øøøす3Fø16】A9 ：REM＊153

 286FBA9めA85ø3
：REM＊1 22
158 DATA A9A785 62 2 36 C1A6FB4C 9 515ADø28485ø5ADø184 85ø4A98

：REM＊17ø
159 DATA A9øø85øC85 D2 2 B66C22ø B 6C2A92885 13 A9øø85ø2 2øBAø94 C6Cø8A5 38517 ：REM＊2の3
$16 \emptyset$ DATA A5 $\$ 2851618$ A974651685 1 6A927651785172øEEØ9 C9FEFøø 62øF8＠9B85 6 F3 ：REM＊146
161 DATA 2øEEØ9482øEEの9AA682Ø F
 øø268686øАøø
：REM＊ 41
162 DATA $91 \emptyset 248 \mathrm{E} 6 \emptyset 2 \mathrm{D}$ ゆ 1 2E6あ3A5 $\emptyset$ 3C517Døø4A5ø2C516Bø Ø2686ø6 8A9めA85Ø3A9A7
：REM＊189
163 DATA $85 \emptyset 22 \emptyset 36 \mathrm{C} 168686868$ A2 $\emptyset$ B4C9515A9ØA85ø3A932 85ø22ø5 6C26ø81139C11
：REM＊72
 84265726B656C65792ø 536F667 468656164733A ：REM＊31
165 DATA 1BøDøD2ø2ø5468652ø6C 6 96768746573742 Ø6D69 6E64732 Ø6172652ø776F
：REM＊135
166 DATA 726B696E672ø77697468 $\emptyset$ D4265726B656C65792E øøø5øø 16Eøø5Aめ3D2øø
：REM＊197
167 DATA 6E $96 \mathrm{E} \emptyset \emptyset 5 \mathrm{~A} \emptyset 67 \mathrm{E} \emptyset \emptyset 66182$ D2ф576F726B696E672ø 2D1Bøøø

：REM＊234
168 DATA $3 F \emptyset 178 \emptyset \emptyset$ A9 18 D6F162ø A
 FA9Dø85ØEA9øø
：REM＊123
169 DATA 851øA9Aø8511A9øø8516 8 5172ø3BC2A9Aø38E511 8D73162 Ø12øCA9168DB4
：REM＊97
$17 \emptyset$ DATA $\emptyset B A 99 D 8 D B 3 \emptyset B A D 8984 C 9 \emptyset$ 8Fø1BC9 9 9DøøDA9168D B4øBA9A
 ：REM＊22
171 DATA A9168DB4øBA9BF8DB3 ${ }^{1}$ B A 9øB85ø3A9AA85ø2A9øø 8DA3øC8 DA4øCAD8D84C9
：REM＊87
172 DATA ${ }^{1} 1 F \emptyset \emptyset A A 9 \emptyset C 8 D A 4 \emptyset C A 94 D 8$ DA3øCA9øø85168517A9 Øø8D7B1 6A91685øDA97B
：REM＊19ø
173 DATA $85 \emptyset$ C $2 \emptyset 56$ C2AD1D85C9 12 D Øø16øC9Ø6DøøEA9めB85 Ø3A9C78 $5 \emptyset 22 \emptyset 56 \mathrm{C} 24 \mathrm{CB} 2$ ：REM＊2ø3
174 DATA ØAC912Døø34CB2 ${ }^{2}$ AAD6F 1 685ø2C6ø2A91185ø4A2 ф2Aøø42 Ø6ØС1A5め21869 ：REM＊66
175 DATA Dø85ø2A5ø3691685ø3A9 1 685ø5A97B85ø4Aøø42ø 65C2AD7 B16DøøEA9ØB85
：REM＊43

176 DATA ${ }^{2} 3$ 39D185ø22ø56C24CB2 $\emptyset$ A6ø81øВ83ø9DBøВøВ83 11фøøøø 51117ø6112912
：REM＊219
177 DATA $113 \mathrm{BA} 3 \emptyset \mathrm{C}$ 2114D134øøD $\emptyset$
 818øøøСø11ゆ4
：REM＊245
178 DATA $\emptyset \emptyset 184 \mathrm{~F} 6 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset 6469736 \mathrm{~B} 3 \mathrm{~A} 1$ Bø 185 16C656173652ø 696E736 572742ø6E6577
：REM＊135
179 DATA $2 \emptyset 6469736$ B2E1B $\emptyset \varnothing 18466$ 96C652ø6E6F742ø666F 756E642 Е1 $\mathrm{B} \varnothing$ Аøøø日91E
：REM＊64
18Ø DATA 84999D163øø5C8Cめ1めDのF 3A9めの999D16A8B93ø84 99AE163

：REM＊75
181 DATA A9 699 AE 16 A 8 B 9 DC 8899 B F163øø5C8Cø1øDøF3A9 Øø99AE1 66øø5FF82FE8ø
：REM＊72

 DD99Eø38ØC6E
：REM＊218
183 DATA D9B3ø38øC6CめD9B3ø38 C
 øC633638øF8C
：REM＊2 の $\varnothing$
184 DATA C61Eø38øø4øø82ø38øø4 $\emptyset$ §81ф3ø6FF817Fø5FFøC B14DøCB 2øAø61øABøC2ø
：REM＊119
185 DATA F1øCA9128D1D854CBFC2 A D89848D82218D7416AD 8D848D7 616C9＠2Dø25AD ：REM＊8
 929øF8D7516AD8E8429 ØFCD751 6Føの7ADC48829
：REM＊17 1
187 DATA 4 6 Føø3EE8D844CE1C1AE 8 D84CADøø16め2ø日1巾D8D 74164 CB ØC2AD8D84C9 1
：REM＊238
188 DATA Fø1B1869ø88D7516AD74 1
 684FøFø986هAD
：REM＊117
189 DATA $74166 \emptyset$ AD 82212 ब34øDAD 7 6168D8D846øCD8984Fø Ø62øBøC 22あA1C26ØA916
：REM＊43
19Ø DATA 8521A9Dø852øAD7316A 1 18C7ø168D6D16A9のF2ø 39C1A52 18D7A16A52の8D
：REM＊236
191 DATA $79162 \emptyset$ B1 1 DA96C85 ${ }^{6} 6$ A9 7 B85＠72ø24C1A92485＠6 A9FF2ø2 7C1AD6D16C9ø8
：REM＊232
 ØA9＠F8DAA84A92D8DA9 84A9ø18 D6E16AD6D16C9 ：REM＊24
193 DATA ＠9øøFAD6F1638E9ø4AA B めの2A2øøE88E6E164CF2 ØDA9øø8 5ø9A94385『8A9
：REM＊237

 4A2ø22ø6øC12ø
：REM＊2ø9
195 DATA B1 1 DE6 6 A 5 § $21865 \emptyset 685 \emptyset$
 C75C1AD6D16Fø ：REM＊1ø8
196 DATA 7BA53848A537482øB1øD A 5øB8538A5øA8537C637 A9øø8D7 2162ø39C1A918
：REM＊1
197 DATA 2ø45C1AD72162øCAøD2ø 2 4C1A5ø98519A5ø88518 A5 66186 9ø885ø5AD7216
：REM＊32
198 DATA 186D6E16CD6D16Føø2Bø 2 CA888842のAD7め1685ね2 A2あ2Aめ2 Ø2ø6øC1AD7916
：REM＊152

199 DATA $1865 \emptyset 285 \emptyset 2$ AD7A1665ø3 8 5ø32ø48C1EE7216AD72 16C9ø7D ØAE2øA9øE6885
：REM＊223
2ø DATA 376885386ØAE6E16CAD 1 1Fø2BAE6E16E8AD6D16 38ED6E1 6C9ø79ø1C8A48 ：REM＊161
2 21 DATA 2øA9øE688D6E16CD6F16 B ゆø81869ø6CD6F16Bøø3 8D6F164 C21ØF4CCA $\emptyset$ FAD
：REM＊73
$2 \emptyset 2$ DATA 6F1638ED6E162øCAøD4C 2 AC1AD6D16CD6F16Døø3 4CA6øEA D6D1 68D6F1638
：REM＊14 ${ }^{1}$
 64CF2øDAD6E16C9ø1D Ø34CA6 EA9118D6E168D
：REM＊131
$2 \emptyset 4$ DATA 6F164CF2øDAD6E16C9ø1 F ØB4C9ø79øEø38E9ø68D 6E168D6 F164C21øFAD6D ：REM＊156
$2 \emptyset 5$ DATA 1638 E 9 ø78D7216CD6E16 9 Ø96AD6E161869＠6CD72 16Bø9B8 D6E168D6F162ø ：REM＊122
$2 \emptyset 6$ DATA F2øDAD $\$ 5853 \emptyset \emptyset 34 \mathrm{C} 78 \emptyset \mathrm{~F} 6$


2 Ø7 DATA C2C9øøFø332øA9のE2øB1 Ø DA53C38E92485ø2A9ø 85ø385 5A9øA85ø4A2ø2：REM＊7
 6CD6D169øø3AD6D168D 6F162めA 9øE6øAD6D16C9 ：REM＊19ø
$2 \emptyset 9$ DATA $\emptyset 89 \emptyset 4$ AA 9 958D7216A96C 8 5ø6A97B85ø7AC7216B9 FFøF85 A38E9øF85ø8A9 ：REM＊37

 ØFA2 ${ }^{2} 2 \mathrm{AC} 1$ AD72
：REM＊1 19
211 DATA $16 \emptyset$ AA8B9 961 ¢ $48 \mathrm{~B} 9 \emptyset 51 \emptyset 4$ 86øCE72161øBB6øA214 Ø878A93 585ø18Eめ1D4A
：REM＊53
212 DATA øø8C ${ }^{5} 5 \mathrm{D} 4 \mathrm{~A} 9 \mathrm{~F} 98 \mathrm{D} \emptyset 6 \mathrm{D} 4 \mathrm{~A} 93$ 78DøFD4A9ØF8D18D4A2 158Eø4D 488D $\emptyset$ FDCAD $\emptyset F A$ ：REM＊1 2
213 DATA A9148Dø4D4A93ø85 1286 ØBFAF9F8F7F6F72øE7A ØEEA 1øFD5øEB5 1 E81 ：REM＊199
214 DATA 9FØFFFDB988888888øø 8
 8BCøøBFøøBE3C ：REM＊168
215 DATA BE3C81C $\emptyset 88198888888$ B 2øø8CøøB362B36281C 81C19FF FFFFFBC $\varnothing$ Ø8C $\varnothing \varnothing$
：REM＊219
216 DATA B36øB36ø81Cø83E19888 8
 198888888 BDC Ø ：REM＊91
217 DATA $836 \emptyset$ Bø66B 0 DB6681C $\emptyset 8 F F$ $998888888836 \emptyset 836 \emptyset \mathrm{~B} \emptyset$ ЗСВ $\emptyset 3 \mathrm{C} 8$ 1CØ81C19FFFFF
：REM＊173
 Ø81C19888888881Cø8ø 3C81Cø8 1C 18 8FF881C198 ：REM＊42
219 DATA $8888888 \emptyset 7 \mathrm{E} 8$ Ø $3687 \mathrm{~F} \emptyset 83 \mathrm{E}$ Ø87Fø81C1988888888】 188Ø3C8 3Eø87Fø83Eø81
：REM＊244
22ø DATA C19FFFFFFF8ø18AB8 $\varnothing 3 \varnothing 8$ 1Cø81Cø81Cø81C1988888888ø1 88Ø3ø8ø8ø81C ：REM＊9
221 DATA $8 \emptyset 8 \emptyset 81 \mathrm{C} 1988888888 \emptyset \emptyset \varnothing 8$
 め 181139 C 11 В $\quad$ ：REM＊84

# GEOSLIDES 

 C11øBø9øB611212ø346 1C11ø1ø F46øø2411øøøø
：REM＊236
223 DATA $\emptyset 61 \emptyset 7 \mathrm{~A} 11$ 1 5 FF82FE8øø $4 \emptyset$
 383øøøС6øøøø 3 ：REM＊222
224 DATA 878 CDE7C79FB878CCC76 C DC38CCCCC66CD838CCC CC66CD8 39FECCC66CD83
：REM＊51
225 DATA 986DCC66CD839867C7667
 F817Fめ5FFøCø1
：REM＊173
226 DATA A9øø8D1D854CBFC28113 9 C11øBø9øBE412ø1ø946 Øø81139 C11øBø9 1 B3813
：REM＊2ø2
 5342ø14153ø11A9øø85 36A9468 535A9øø8538A9
：REM＊129
228 DATA FA85376ØA9øø8536A98C 8 535A9め18538A9F48537 6фøD2め2 §1847656F536C ：REM＊187
229 DATA 696465731 B2 $\varnothing 69732 \emptyset 616$ E2ø617ø7ø6C69636174 696F6E2 Ø7768696368＠D ：REM＊224
23ø DATA 77696C6C2ø616C6C6F77 2 Ø796F752ø746F2ф7669 65772ø7 374616 E646172
：REM＊184
231 DATA 642ø616E64øD636F6D7ø 7 265737365642 ø18444F 4F444C4 5211B2ø616E64 ：REM＊2ø5
232 DATA 2ø184B6F616C611BøD66 6 96C65732ø66726F6D2ø 7769746 8696E2ø746865 ：REM＊136
233 DATA $2 \nmid 1847454 \mathrm{~F} 531 \mathrm{~B} 2 \emptyset 656 \mathrm{E} 7$ 669726F6E6D656E742E ゆø18566 965773A1BøD2 $\quad$ ：REM＊165
234 DATA 2 $\$ 436$ C69636B2 6 DDFF75 7 3652ø627574746F6E2め 746F2ø6 765742ø6E6578 ：REM＊49
235 DATA 742ø66696C652EØD18536 C6964653A1BøD2ø2ø43 6C69636 B2ø6D6F757365 ：REM＊39
236 DATA $2 \emptyset 627574746 \mathrm{~F} 6 \mathrm{E} 2 \emptyset 746 \mathrm{~F} 2$ \＄766965772ø6E657874 2Ø66696 C652EøD2ね2ø48
：REM＊251
237 DATA 6F6C642ø6D6F7573652ø 6 27574746F6E2ø746F2め 61626F7

2742ヵ73686F77
：REM＊126
 9732ø74696D652C2ø49 2ф776F7 56C642ø6C696B ：REM＊15
239 DATA $652 \emptyset 746 \mathrm{~F} 2 \emptyset 7468616 \mathrm{E} 6 \mathrm{~B}$ இ D1842696C6C2ø436F6C 656D616 E1B2ø666F722ø
：REM＊7 ${ }^{\text {® }}$
$24 \emptyset$ DATA 6869732 Ø68656C7ø2ø61 6 E64øD73756767657374 696F6E7 32Eめね2ゆ2あ5365
：REM＊239
241 DATA 6E642ø636F6D6D656E74 7 32ø616E642ø73756767 6573746 96F6E732ø746F ：REM＊46
242 DATA 3AøDøD182ø2ø5265642ø5 3746F726D1B2ф285175 616E747 56D2ø4C696E6B
：REM＊159
243 DATA 292C2ø6F72øD182ø2ø4A 6 F652ø4275636B6C6579 ØD2ø2ø3 436342 ¢ 426561
：REM＊72
244 DATA 6C652ø53742EめD2め2め572 E2ø5175696E63792C2 4D612E2 ゆ3ø323136391B ：REM＊22
 62øC913B85øø32øCA13 6ø6ø297 FC9619øø7C97B
：REM＊56

 AB9F6132øD8C1 ：REM＊88
247 DATA $6 \emptyset 424951535626$ §A 4 C 54 3ø5E8＠581ゆ5AD89848D 8221A92 385＠FA98F85 ${ }^{\text {6 }}$
 51685172 Ø3BC2A9 1838 E511Fø1 C1869ø248す98ø
：REM＊236

 D84212 1 BDC1 $2 \emptyset$
：REM＊238

 Fø2AD89848D83 ：REM＊15
251 DATA 21AD82212ø34øDA9øø85
 8696D85øE8D85
：REM＊1 23
252 DATA 21A9øø692385øF8D86212 фВ7C1фø8A8721фøø2A6 Ø1A9358 5ф1AD17Dゆ48A9
：REM＊166
253 DATA $\emptyset \emptyset 8 \mathrm{D} 17 \mathrm{D} \emptyset 85$ 286ゆ1A9C 8

5162øø8C28616A6ø1A9 3585ø16 88D17D\＄8612 ：REM＊221
254 DATA B7C18721øø8Aøøø22ø141


：REM＊142
 Øø62ø9515B85 1 B 2 Ø 73 15A9158 5ø 3A92685ø22ø ：REM＊1ø
 1C24C6F14AD83212ø34 ØD6ØAD FCøC9131øø3A9 ：REM＊2あ1

 Eø1ф24øø21ф4ø
 C6163652ø6469736B2 7769746 8øø18696E746F
：REM＊239
259 DATA $2 \varnothing 44524956452 \emptyset 412 \mathrm{E} 1 \mathrm{~B}$ ■ \＄18696E746F2ø445249 56452ø4 22E1BøøAD8621 ：REM＊7
$26 \emptyset$ DATA 85ØDAD852185＠CA91585 $\emptyset$ FA95385＠EAD8984C9Ø8 Føø8A91 585＠FA96385＠E ：REM＊9
 121Eøø3Døø8A91685め3 A9øF85 24C56C281øB1 $\emptyset$
：REM＊211
262 DATA 1 ØC115фB1ø2øD71513E1 1 5ه1114めの1847656E65 72616C2 Ø6469736B2ø65
：REM＊26
263 DATA 72726 F722E1B＠ 1845727
 1214 A4A4A4A1 8 ：REM＊31
264 DATA 693øC93A3øø269ø62ø45 C 1AD812129めF18693øC9 3A3øø26 $9 \$ 62 \varnothing 45 \mathrm{C} 1$ A91B
：REM＊191
265 DATA 4C45C181øB1ø1ф1E16＠B1
 52ø69732ø696E
：REM＊ 23
266 DATA 73756666696369656 E 742 §737Ø6163652ø6F6E1B $\quad$ \＄18746 869732 б646973
：REM＊9
267 DATA 6B2ø666F722ø74686973 2 Ø6F7Ø65726174696F6E 2E1Bøø
：REM＊145
268 DATA－ 1
：REM＊1 26

WWW


# A Special Announcement for All Owners of -C-64 and C-128 Computers - GEOS, by Berkeley Softworks - And GEOS POWER PAK, from $R U N$ Magazine 

# I N T R O D U C I N G GEOS POWER PAK II 

## A Must for All GEOS Owners!

This brand new collection of the most useful GEOS enhancements, desktop accessories, utilities and applications sets the standard for all C-64 AND C-128 owners! Set your sights on the best GEOS computing ever, with GEOS POWER PAK II!

Owners of the original GEOS POWER PAK will find this encore presentation a valuable addition to their GEOS library, since every program on POWER PAK II is completely new and different. Plus, you'll get the best GEOS Telecommunications Program to date!

C-128 Owners! This POWER PAK is for YOU, because every program is completely 128 compatible!

GEOS POWER PAK II draws on the best programmers and authors in the GEOS community, so you know you're getting top-quality, leading edge software. Experts like William Coleman, Francis Kostella and Joe Buckley.

Here's what you get with GEOS POWER PAK II:

- GeoTerm Plus. A full featured terminal package that offers autodialing, phonebook, ASCII buffer capture, a built-in CONVERT routine and more.
- Q\&D Edit. A text editor that allows you to quickly write nonstyled documents and save them in a variety of formats. Also reads all ASCII files, and geoWrite versions 1.1 through 2.1.
- Fonts and Clip Art. A collection of nifty new fonts and imaginative art for use in geoPaint and geoWrite.
- DocWrite II. Use geoWrite to create documentation for your programs, then display them for easy review.
- Games! Enjoy the new and visually exciting strategy games "geoTiles" and "Egyptian Siege."
- Plus more. . all completely 64 and 128 compatible!

SPECIAL PRE-RELEASE DISCOUNT. Order GEOS POWER PAK II within the next 30 days and save $\$ 5.00$ ! Save more! Order the Original GEOS POWER PAK at the same time and save $\$ 10.00$ ! You get a total of 17 applications and utilities, plus dozens of clip art images and fonts for one low price!
$\square$ Send me both POWER PAKs for $\$ 39.97-\mathrm{I}$ save $\$ 10$ !

## Check Enclosed MasterCard

American Express $\square$ Visa

Card \# $\qquad$ Exp. Date $\qquad$ Signature

Name
Address
City, State, Zip
Canadian and Foreign Orders: Please add $\$ 3.95$ per disk.
Checks must be payable in US Funds drawn on a US Bank.

# Day-of-the-Week Calendar 

## Finding a date is quick and easy with this 100-year calendar program.

## By JAMES SCHWARTZ

How often have you fumbled through almanacs looking for a perpetual calendar that shows a past or future year, or needed to know on which day of the week someone was born? Well, no more searching when you use Calendar 64/ 128, a program that instantly displays any month in any year from 1950 to 2050. Calendar can be used in Direct mode or easily added to your own programs. It's especially helpful with word processing and financial programs, where quick access to a calendar is sometimes needed.

The program comes in the form of a Basic loader. Type in Listing 1 carefully, using $R U N$ 's Checksum program to detect any errors you make; then save it to disk, using any filename except CAL64/128. When run, Listing 1 asks if you want the C-64 or C-128 version of Calendar, then creates the appropriate machine language code, pokes it into memory and saves it on disk under the filename CAL64/128. Make sure that there's a disk in your drive ready
to receive the machine language file.

## Finding a Date

To load the C-128 version of Calendar into memory, enter:

## BLOAD"CAL64/128",B0

Then access it with:

## BANK15:SYS4864,M,Y

where M is the month ( $1-12$ ) and Y is the year ( $0-99$ ) you want to see. Note that when Y is $0-49$, the year displayed will be in the range 2000-2049; when Y is $50-99$, the year will be $1950-1999$.
To use the C-64 version of Calendar, load it with:

## LOAD"CAL64/128",8,1 <br> NEW

and access it with:

## POKE180,M:POKE181,Y:SYS49924

where M and Y are the desired month and year.

You can scroll through the months with the cursor keys; press cursor-up
to increment the calendar (move ahead) and cursor-down to decrement (move back). When you're finished using Calendar, press the space bar to return to your previous screen.

## Program Notes

The program displays a white calendar on your current background screen color. You can change the color of the calendar by entering the command POKE4899,C for the C-128 or POKE49955,C for the C-64. C is the color number you want, from 0 to 15 .

Both versions of Calendar reside in memory locations generally considered safe from Basic programs. However, if you're using it with other machine language programs, you should be aware of Calendar's locations. The C-128 version resides in 4864-6199, bank 15, and the C-64 version is stored in 49700-51035. R

James Schwartz, a computer and electronics technician, enjoys programming on his C-128.

[^3]Listing 1. Calendar 64/128 program. (Available on ReRUN disk. See page 57.)

```
1\emptyset REM "CAL64/128.BAS" BY JAMES
    R. SCHWARTZ :REM*244
2\emptyset PRINT" (SHFT CLR}1....C64"'PR
    INT"2...C128":INPUT"WHICH CO
    MPUTER (1 OR 2)";C :REM*56
3\emptyset IFC=1THENSA=4992\emptyset:GOTO6\emptyset
                        :REM*14\emptyset
4\emptyset IFC}<>2THEN2\emptyset :REM*213
5\emptyset SA=4864 :REM*178
6\emptyset EA=SA+946:PRINT" {CRSR DN }POK
    ING PROGRAM INTO MEMORY..."
        :REM*138
7\emptysetQ=\emptyset:FORJ=SATOEA:READX:POKEJ,
```

|  | $\mathrm{X}: \mathrm{Q}=\mathrm{Q}+\mathrm{X}: \mathrm{NEXT}$ : REM * 28 |
| :---: | :---: |
| $8 \emptyset$ | IFQ<>113622THENPRINT"ERROR |
|  | N DATA STATEMENTS! ": STOP |
|  | :REM*152 |
| $9 \emptyset$ | DATA1 $33,18 \emptyset, 134,181,24,165,1$ |
|  | $8 \emptyset, 24 \emptyset, 4,2 \emptyset 1,13,144,4,169,6$, |
|  | 133,18ø,24,166 : REM* $\emptyset$ |
| $1 \emptyset \emptyset$ | DATA181, 224,1ø¢,144,4,162,8 |
|  | $9,134,181,32,153,2 \emptyset, 32,15,2$ |
|  | 1,169,1,32,189 :REM*216 |
| $11 \emptyset$ | DATA2 $\emptyset, 169,112,141,249,4,16$ |
|  | $9,11 \emptyset, 141,14,5,169,1 \emptyset 9,141$, |
|  | 97,6,169,125,141 :REM*17 |


| $12 \emptyset$ |  |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | ,249,4,157,97,6,2ø2,2ø8,24 |
|  | ,169,33,133,251 : REM*1ф7 |
| $13 \emptyset$ | DATA1 69, $5,133,252,169,93,16$ |
|  | $2,8,16 \emptyset, \emptyset, 145,251,16 \emptyset, 21,14$ |
|  | 5,251, 72,32,62 :REM*2ø |
| $14 \emptyset$ | DATA21, $1 \emptyset 4,2 \emptyset 2,2 \emptyset 8,24 \emptyset, 162$, |
|  | $\emptyset, 189,1 \emptyset 5,22,157,73,5,232,2$ |
|  | 24,22,2ø8,245,165 :REM*25 |
| $15 \emptyset$ | DATA181,2ø1,5め,144,7,233,5ф |
|  | , 162, $\emptyset, 76,128,19,162,1,133$ |
|  | 156,134,150,17¢ :REM*185 |
| $16 \emptyset$ | DATA1 $89,7,22,162, \emptyset, 228,15 \emptyset$ |

$24 \emptyset, 4,1 \emptyset 6,1 \emptyset 6,1 \emptyset 6,1 \emptyset 6,133,1$ $78,41,8,133,155:$ REM＊99
$17 \emptyset$ DATA $165,178,41,7,133,254,16$ $2,1,228,18 \emptyset, 24 \emptyset, 13,134,179$ ， $138,72,32,21 \emptyset, 21$
：REM＊111
$18 \emptyset$ DATA $1 \emptyset 4,17 \emptyset, 232,76,16 \emptyset, 19,1$ $62, \emptyset, 16 \emptyset, 1,196,18 \emptyset, 24 \emptyset, 7,23$ $2,232,232,2 \emptyset \emptyset, 76:$ REM＊216
$19 \emptyset$ DATA181，19，16Ø， $9,189,57,22$ ， $153,39,5,232,2 \emptyset \emptyset, 192,3,2 \emptyset 8$ ， $244,169, \emptyset, 133,177:$ REM＊16
2ø DATA24，169，19，1ф1，15ø，133，3 $9,32,232,21,169,43,133,251$, $169,5,133,252,32:$ REM＊ 247
$21 \emptyset$ DATA86，21，32，121，21，23, 251 $, 23 \emptyset, 251,165,181,133,39,32$ ， $232,21,32,86,21:$ REM＊239
$22 \emptyset$ DATA $32,121,21,32,243,2 \emptyset, 166$ ，189，134，179，32，184，21，23日， $176,169,1,133,177$ ：REM＊23
$23 \emptyset$ DATA1 $69,114,133,251,169,5,1$ $33,252,16 \emptyset, \emptyset, 162,1,228,254$ ， $24 \emptyset, 6,232,2 \emptyset \emptyset, 2 \emptyset \emptyset \quad:$ REM＊63
$24 \emptyset$ DATA2 $\emptyset \emptyset, 2 \emptyset 8,246,162,1,134,3$ $9,32,249,21,32,232,21,32,86$ ，21，32，123，21，32 ：REM＊162
$25 \emptyset$ DATA $, 22,232,228,176,24 \emptyset, 23$ $, 2 \emptyset \emptyset, 2 \emptyset \emptyset, 2 \emptyset \emptyset, 23 \emptyset, 254,165,25$ $4,2 \emptyset 1,8,2 \emptyset 8,223$ ：REM＊181
$26 \emptyset$ DATA169，1，133，254，32，62，21， $16 \emptyset, \emptyset, 76,35,2 \emptyset, 169, \emptyset, 133,2 \emptyset$ $8,32,228,255,2 \emptyset 1:$ REM＊97
$27 \emptyset$ DATA $145,24 \emptyset, 24,2 \emptyset 1,17,24 \emptyset, 3$ $9,2 \emptyset 1,32,2 \emptyset 8,241,32,229,2 \emptyset$ ， $32,15,21,32,2 \emptyset 9:$ REM＊175
$28 \emptyset$ DATA2 $\downarrow, 32,32,21,32,2 \emptyset 9,2 \emptyset, 9$ $6,166,18 \emptyset, 232,134,18 \emptyset, 224,1$ $3,2 \emptyset 8,7,162,1,134:$ REM＊21 $\emptyset$
$29 \emptyset$ DATA1 $8 \emptyset, 32,156,21,76,113,19$ $, 166,18 \emptyset, 2 \emptyset 2,134,18 \emptyset, 224, \emptyset$ ， $2 \emptyset 8,244,162,12$
：REM＊2ø8
$3 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $134,18 \emptyset, 32,133,21,76,11$ $3,19,32,32,21,32,169,2 \emptyset, 32$ ， $15,21,32,169,2 \emptyset \quad:$ REM＊ 199
$31 \emptyset$ DATA $32,229,2 \emptyset, 96,162,1 \emptyset, 16 \emptyset$ ，$\emptyset, 177,251,145,253,2 \emptyset \emptyset, 192$ ， $22,2 \emptyset 8,247,32,49 \quad:$ REM＊13
$32 \emptyset$ DATA21，2ø2，2ø8，239，96，162，1 $\emptyset, 16 \emptyset, \emptyset, 145,251,2 \emptyset \emptyset, 192,22$ ， $2 \emptyset 8,249,72,32,62 \quad:$ REM＊2ø7
$33 \emptyset$ DATA21，1ø4，2ø2，2ø8，239，96，1 $62,1 \emptyset, 16 \emptyset, \emptyset, 177,253,145,251$ ，2øø，192，22，2ø8 ：REM＊131
$34 \emptyset$ DATA2 $47,32,49,21,2 \emptyset 2,2 \emptyset 8,23$ $9,96,169,249,133,251,169,4$ ， $133,252,169,32 \quad:$ REM＊ 22
35 DATA32，189，2Ø，96，169，113，13 $3,251,169,5,133,252,169,32$ ， $162,6,16 \emptyset, 2 \emptyset, 145 \quad:$ REM＊234

$36 \emptyset$ DATA251，136，2ø8，251，72，32， 6 $2,21,1 \emptyset 4,2 \emptyset 2,2 \emptyset 8,241,96,169$ ，249，133，251，169：REM＊94
$37 \emptyset$ DATA216，133，252，169，91，133， $253,169,23,133,254,96,169,2$ 49，133，251，169 ：REM＊185
$38 \emptyset$ DATA $4,133,252,169,127,133,2$ $53,169,22,133,254,96,24,165$ $, 253,1 \emptyset 5,22,133:$ REM＊ $23 \emptyset$
$39 \emptyset$ DATA253，165，254，1ø5，$, 133,2$ $54,24,165,251,1 \emptyset 5,4 \emptyset, 133,25$ $1,165,252,1 \emptyset 5, \emptyset \quad:$ REM＊153
$4 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA1 $33,252,96,248,24,165,2$ $53,1 \emptyset 5,1,133,253,216,96,165$ $, 253,1 \emptyset 6,1 \emptyset 6,1 \emptyset 6:$ REM＊24ф $41 \emptyset$ DATA $1 \emptyset 6,24,41,15,1 \emptyset 5,48,162$ ，$\emptyset, 228,177,24 \emptyset, 6,2 \emptyset 1,48,2 \emptyset 8$ ，2，169，32，133，158 ：REM＊112 $42 \emptyset$ DATA24， $165,253,41,15,1 \emptyset 5,48$ ，133，159， $96,16 \emptyset, \emptyset, 165,158,1$ 45，251，2øり，165 ：REM＊132
$43 \emptyset$ DATA $159,145,251,96,166,181$ ， $2 \emptyset 2,224,255,2 \emptyset 8,2,162,99,13$ $4,181,166,156,2 \emptyset 2 \quad:$ REM＊73
$44 \emptyset$ DATA224，255，2ø8，31，162，49，7 $6,176,21,166,181,232,224,1 \emptyset$ $\emptyset, 2 \emptyset 8,2,162, \emptyset, 134 \quad:$ REM＊41 $45 \emptyset$ DATA181，166，156，232，224，5 $2 \emptyset 8,8,162, \emptyset, 165,15 \emptyset, 73,1,13$ 3，15ø，134，156，166 ：REM＊141
$46 \emptyset$ DATA $179,2 \emptyset 2,189,93,22,224,1$ $, 2 \emptyset 8,8,164,155,192, \emptyset, 24 \emptyset, 5$ ， 169，29，133，176：REM＊1 $\emptyset$
$47 \emptyset$ DATA96，169，28，76，2ø2，21，32， $184,21,162, \emptyset, 164,254,2 \emptyset \emptyset, 19$ $2,8,2 \emptyset 8,2,16 \emptyset, 1 \quad:$ REM＊196
$48 \emptyset$ DATA1 $32,254,232,228,176,2 \emptyset 8$ $, 242,96,169, \emptyset, 133,253,166,3$ 9，224，$, 24 \emptyset, 6,32:$ REM＊11 $\varnothing$ $49 \emptyset$ DATA76，21，2ø2，2ø8，25ø，96，13 $3,4 \emptyset, 134,41,132,42,96,165,4$ $\emptyset, 166,41,164,42 \quad:$ REM＊179
$5 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA96，241，34，59，69，214，119 $, 25,35,18 \emptyset, 85,11 \emptyset, 113,146,5$ 1，76，86，231，17 ：REM＊229
$51 \emptyset$ DATA42，52，197，1ф2，127，18，16 $3,68,93,1 \emptyset 3,241,34,59,69,21$ $4,119,25,35,18 \emptyset \quad:$ REM＊14 $\varnothing$

Locating a date is as
easy as pressing a
cursor key．
$52 \emptyset$ DATAB $5,11 \varnothing, 113,146,51,76,86$ ，231，17，42，52，197，1ф2，10，1， $14,6,5,2,13,1,18 \quad:$ REM＊234 53申 DATA $1,16,18,13,1,25,1 \phi, 21,1$ $4,1 \emptyset, 21,12,1,21,7,19,5,16,1$ $5,3,2 \emptyset, 14,15,22 \quad:$ REM＊128
54 D DATA $4,5,3,31,28,31,3 \varnothing, 31,3 \emptyset$ $, 31,31,3 \emptyset, 31,3 \emptyset, 31,245,147$ ， 149，16申，141，143 ：REM＊206 55ø DATA $16 \varnothing, 148,149,16 \emptyset, 151,133$ ，160，148，136，160，134，146，16 6，147，129，246，169 ：REM＊163 56 $\emptyset$ DATA $9,162,169,160,22,32,789$ $, 255,169,6,17 \phi, 32,164,255,1$ $69, \varnothing, 162,8,16 \emptyset \quad:$ REM＊162 $57 \emptyset$ DATA $\varnothing, 32,186,255,169, \emptyset, 133$ ， $251,169,19,133,252,169,251$, 162，127，1610，22 ：REM＊4 58ø DATA $32,216,255,96,67,65,76$ ， $54,52,47,49,50,56,255$
：REM $=79$
59ø IFC＝2THENPRINT＂SAVING PROGR AM To DISK．．．＂：SYS5759：PRIN T＂DONE！＂：END
：REM＊79
6øø PRINT＂MODTFYING PROGRAM．．． ： $\mathrm{F}=\varnothing$ ：FORI＝SATOEA： $\mathrm{V}=$ PEEK（I）
：REM＊38
$61 \emptyset$ IFFTHENF $=\mathrm{F}+1$ ：REM＊195
$62 \emptyset \operatorname{IFF}=\varnothing$ AND $(\mathrm{V}=320 \mathrm{RV}=1890 \mathrm{RV}=76)$ THENF＝1
：REM $=47$
63 Ø $I P F=3$ ANDV $>18$ ANDV $<23$ THENV $=V *$ 176：POKEI，V：F＝ø：GOTO65
：REM＊ 194
64 1 IFF＝3THENF＝$=$
：REM＊175
$65 \emptyset$ NEXT ：REM 15
66ø POKE5 $259,198:$ POKE5 $\downarrow 456,36$ ：
 ：POKE5 477,198
：REM＊1ヵめ
67ø POKE5 844,195 ：POKE5 $\varnothing 852,198$ ：POKE5 $\varnothing 82 \downarrow, 198$ ：PORE5 9417,19 6 ：REM 76 686 FORI＝5ø824TO5ø829：POKEI，234 ：NEXT
：REM＊55
69ø PRINT＂SAVING PROGRAM TO DIS K．．．＂：SYS5 815 ：REM＊2ゅ4
7ø申 PRINT＂DONE！＂：REM＊182

# Word Wonder 

## You must be clever to win at this letter－guessing game！

By JASON SCOTT

Ifyou like playing with words，you＇ll get a kick out of Word Wonder，a two－player guessing game that＇s educational for children and just plain fun for adults．It＇s also easy to learn and to play，and the program is relatively short，so it doesn＇t take long to type in．

The object of Word Wonder is to guess five－letter words，most of which have no two letters the same．The program dis－ plays the first letter of a word，then gives you five tries to correctly guess the other four．In each try，you type five letters and press the return key．The program then jumps down a line and redisplays the letters you got right in the positions in which you placed them．Those in the correct position for the word you＇re


Both children and adults can have fun filling in the Word Wonder blanks．
guessing appear in red，and those in the wrong position appear in green．Blanks
are left for the letters you haven＇t guessed yet．

When you guess a word，you earn a point and another turn．When you don＇t guess it in five tries，the program displays the word and passes control to your opponent．To begin the next turn， press the return key．The first player to reach 20 points wins．

After playing several times，you may start to recognize words．If so，you can change the ones I supplied by replacing them in the Data statements．

See what kind of strategy you can come up with，and $\mathrm{E}-\mathrm{J}--$ ！圆

Jason Scott is a 16 －year－old high school junior．He has been computing for six years．

Running Instructions：Type in Listing 1 and save it to disk before running it．
Listing 1．Word Wonder program．（Available on ReRUN disk．See page 57．）

|  | $\operatorname{DIM} \operatorname{AU}(2 \emptyset \emptyset): S C(1)=\varnothing: S C(2)=\varnothing$ <br> ：REM＊45 |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { IF } A U(Q)=1 \text { THEN } 12 \\ & A U(Q)=1 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} 2 \emptyset & : \text { REM*86 } \\ & \text { REM*1 } 38 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $2 \emptyset$ | REM＊＊＊WORD WONDER＊＊＊ | 15¢ | W\＄$=$ RW\＄（Q） | ：REM＊35 |
|  | ：REM＊178 | $16 \downarrow$ | PRINT＂${ }^{\text {（SHFT CLR }}$＂ | ：REM＊189 |
| $3 \emptyset$ | POKE 5328ø，$\emptyset:$ POKE 53281， 1 | 17¢ | PRINTTAB（14）＂\｛CTR | 5）WORD W |
|  | ：REM＊163 |  | ONDER＂ | ：REM＊99 |
| $4 \emptyset$ | PRINT＂ SHFT CLR $^{\prime \prime}$ ：REM＊69 | 18ø | PRINTTAB（14）＂ 111 | MD Us\}" |
| 5ø | PRINTTAB（14）＂${ }^{\text {（CTRL }} 5$ ）WORD WO |  |  | ：REM＊181 |
|  | NDER＂：REM＊234 | 19ø | PRINT：PRINTN\＄（ | ＂SC（1）＂ |
| $6 \emptyset$ |  |  | (11 SPACES)"N\$(2) | : "SC(2) |
| $7 \emptyset$ | PRINT＂${ }^{\text {2 CRSR }}$ DNs $\}$ \｛CRSR RT\} $\{$ | 200 | PRINT：PR | UR TURN |
|  | CTRL 3\}NAME OF PLAYER \#1";:I |  | ＇N\＄（T） | ：REM＊76 |
|  | NPUT N\＄（1）：REM＊235 | 210 | A $\$=$ LEFT $\left.{ }^{( } \mathbf{W} \$, 1\right)$ | ：REM＊29 |
| 8】 | PRINT＂${ }^{\text {a }}$ CRSR DN\} \{CRSR RT\}NAME | 220 | B\＄$=$ MID $\$(W \$, 2,1)$ | ：REM＊64 |
|  | OF PLAYER \＃2＂；INPUT N\＄（2） | 236 | C\＄$=$ MID $\$(W \$, 3,1)$ | ：REM＊116 |
|  | ：REM＊91 | 246 | $D \$=M I D \$(W \$, 4,1)$ | ：REM＊ 1 ¢ 4 |
| $9 \emptyset$ | T＝1 ：REM＊167 | $25 \emptyset$ |  | ：REM＊156 |
| $1 \varnothing$ | PRINT＂\｛CTRL 6\}\{2 CRSR DNs \} | 26ø | PRINT＂（CRSR DN）${ }^{\text {（COM }}$ | MD 3）＂A\＄＋ |
|  | （4 CRSR RTs） 66 SPACEs） ONE M |  | ＂ 44 SPACES $\}$＂； | ：REM＊5 ${ }^{\text {d }}$ |
|  | OMENT PLEASE．＂：REM＊61 | 276 | FORG $=1 \mathrm{TO} 5$ | ：REM＊96 |
| $11 \varnothing$ | GOSUB $62 \emptyset \quad$ ：REM＊191 | 28ø | PRINT＂$\{$ COMD 3\}"; | ：REM＊99 |
| 12ø | $Q=\operatorname{INT}(\operatorname{RND}(\emptyset) * 2 \emptyset \emptyset)+1:$ REM $* 141$ | 29】 | INPUT G\＄ | ：REM＊163 |



44ø PRINT" "; :REM*16ø
45 $\downarrow$ IF L4 $\$=D \$$ THEN PRINT " $\{$ COMD 3)"D\$;:GOTO 48 :REM*127

46 IF $\mathrm{L} 4 \$=\mathrm{A} \$ \mathrm{OR} \mathrm{L} 4 \$=\mathrm{B} \$ \mathrm{OR} \mathrm{L} 4 \$=$ C $\$$ OR L4 $\$=E \$$ THEN PRINT" $\{C T$ RL 6\}"L4\$;:GOTO 48ø:REM*226
47 PRINT" ";
:REM*198
$48 \emptyset$ IF L5 $\$=E \$$ THEN PRINT " $\{$ COMD 3)"E\$;:GOTO51ø :REM*62

490 IF L5\$ $=$ A $\$$ OR L5 $\$=$ B $\$$ OR L5 $\$=$ C $\$$ OR L5 $\$=\mathrm{D} \$$ THEN PRINT" $\{C T$ RL 6\}"L5\$;:GOTO 51ø :REM*93
$5 \emptyset$ PRINT" "; :REM*228
51ø IF L1 \$=A\$ AND L2 $\$=B \$$ AND L3 \$=C $\$$ AND L4 $\$=D \$$ AND L5 $=E \$$ THEN GOTO 58ø :REM*54
$52 \emptyset$ NEXT G
:REM*27
$53 \emptyset$ PRINT: PRINT"SORRY "N\$(T)" Y OU MISSED": IF $T=1$ THEN $T=2$ : GOTO 55ø
:REM*93
$54 \emptyset$ IF $\mathrm{T}=2$ THEN $\mathrm{T}=1$ : : REM*2ø3
$55 \emptyset$ PRINT" (CRSR DN\}THE WORD WAS : \{COMD 7\}"W\$ :REM*4
$56 \emptyset$ GET AS:IF A\$<>CHR\$(13) THEN 56ø :REM*1ø1
57 GOTO 12ø
: REM*1 27
$58 \emptyset$ PRINT: PRINT"YOU GOT IT "N\$( T)
: REM*31
$59 \emptyset \operatorname{SC}(T)=\operatorname{SC}(T)+1: \operatorname{IF} \quad \mathrm{SC}(\mathrm{T})=2 \emptyset \mathrm{TH}$ EN PRINT" ${ }^{\text {SHFT CLR }}$ (5 CRSR DNs\}\{4 CRSR RTs\}YOU WON! "N \$(T):END :REM*33
Gø GET A\$:IF A\$ < >CHR $\$(13)$ THEN $6 \varnothing 6$
61ø GOTO 12ø
62ø DIM RW\$ (2øø) :REM*1ø7
:REM*11

63ø FOR E=1TO2ø : REM*134
64ø READ RW\$(E) :REM*2ø5
65 NEXT E :REM*149
б6 6 RETURN :REM*33
$67 \emptyset$ DATA TACOS, PLATE, BRIDE, WATE R, BREAD, MONEY, FLAKE, BOATS, S HOCK, PHONE
:REM*75
$68 \emptyset$ DATA SMILE, SHIRT, PANTS, MOUT H, WORDS, THING, KNIFE, CHOIR, W OUND, FOUND :REM*69
69ø DATA FIXED, INDEX, TRIED, QUIL T,WROTE
:REM*142
$7 \emptyset$ REM *** 25 WORDS ***:REM*76
$71 \emptyset$ DATA ALIEN, BLAST,STICK,SKIR T, BOARD, CODES, MATES, QUIET, Q


UITE, PUCKS
:REM*28
$72 \emptyset$ DATA TORCH,MATCH,RADIO,CLOT H, RACES, ROSES, BLACK, HOLDS, H ANDS, WORLD
:REM*226
$73 \emptyset$ DATA BRIEF,TIGER, CHEST,MAGI C, GLARE, WITCH, FROWN, TOUCH, W AGON, STORE
: REM*1 ${ }^{1} 2$
$74 \emptyset$ DATA SWORE, LIGHT,MIGHT, MONT H, MOVIE, FILMS, STAND, WATCH, R OLES, NAMES
: REM*2øø
75 REM *** 65 WORDS ***
:REM*1 34
$76 \emptyset$ DATA ULCER,TABLE,NIGHT,FIGH T, CLASH, CRAZY, WOVEN, WOMAN, C HASE, CLASP
:REM*245
$7 \downarrow$ DATA CHAMP, CHAIN,THINK,IVOR Y, TRIES, TRIBE, TRAIN, PARTY,L ARGE, ASKED
:REM*171
$78 \emptyset$ DATA WOULD, PERIL, DAISY,DAIL Y, HANDS, DOING, TIMES, GREAT, C RUEL, STAND
:REM*9
$79 \emptyset$ DATA DEATH, WHITE, BLACK,SIGH T, SPOKE, CHOKE, FOLKS, GIVEN, S IEVE, SCOUT
:REM*59
§ $\emptyset$ DATA ABOUT,SLING,FLING,CLIN G, ARMOR, SWORD, FRAME, FLAME, P ULSE, PHONY
:REM*224
$1 \emptyset$ DATA PIANO, PASTY, PARTY,DEAL

S, DRAWN, DRINK, DRIFT, BINGO, C REAM, CURLY :REM*9
$82 \emptyset$ DATA CABIN, CLEAN, CHANT,RAIN Y, READY, RELAY, EIGHT, REPAY, C RUSH, RELAX
:REM*2 ${ }^{\text {® }}$
$83 \emptyset$ DATA TRUCK,CLUCK,CLICK,CLOW N, CROWN, DROWN, MOUND, FIRST, T HIRD, BURST
:REM*46
$84 \emptyset$ DATA SIXTH, BRAIN, GROPE, GRAP E, MIXER, CRANE, ROUGE, SCREW, D RAKE, FLIES
: REM*252
95 DATA PRIDE, WHILE, WHEAT, CLAI M, COINS, CHUMP, CRUMB, FAIRY, F LOUR, WEARY
:REM*161
$\$ 6 \emptyset$ DATA WAIVE, CHAMP, WAKEN, WAXE D, MICRO, LACES, TRACE, BRACE, B RAID, VOLTS
:REM* $\emptyset$
$\$ 7 \emptyset$ DATA STORY, YEARS, VALID, VAIL S, VAULT, UNDER, LORDS, RINGS, B LITZ, GUIDE
:REM*168
$88 \emptyset$ DATA JOUST, JERKY, WINDS, MEAN S, WASTE, THANK, TRAMP, TRADE, T RAPS,TRAYS
:REM*2ø9
89ø DATA NAILS, PURSE, OTHER, TALE S,TAILS
:REM*38
9ø REM *** 2ø WORDS ***
:REM*65

# LET'S FACE IT - MAIL ORDER HOUSES ARE NOT ALL THE SAME! SOFTMDASE SOPPOBT TDTEBDATMODAD CONVENIENCE-FAST SERVICE-RELIABILITY - SUPPORT 


tesbircoetund Softuare.

| arcade Game Const Set | 12 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Bank Street Wrter | 30.97 |
| Bank Street Filer | 18.97 |
| Carmen Sandiego Europe | 24.97 |
| Carmen Sandiego USA | 24.97 |
| Carmen Sandiego World | 21.97 |
| Print Shop | 27.97 |
| Prirt Shop Companion | 21.97 |
| PIS Graphics Disk 1 | 15.97 |
| PIS Graphics Disk 2 | 15.97 |
| P/S Graphics Disk 3 | 15.97 |
| P/S Holiday Graphics | 15.97 |
| Quest for Clues (book) | 19.97 |
| Sim City. | 19.97 |
| Star Wars | 18.97 |
|  |  |
| Darkside | 19.97 |
| Defender of the Crown | 21.97 |
| Sinbad | 1297 |
| Rocket Ranger | 21.97 |
| Trree Stooges | 21.97 |
| Warp Speed (Cart) | 30.97 |

D

## ACCOUNE <br> Apollo 18 Butbole Ghost Card Shatk <br> Card Shark Fast Break <br> Fast Break Fourth s liches <br> Fourth 8 inches Tean Const Jack Nicklaus Goif Mniputt Powet at Sea Rack-em Serve $\&$ Voley Servel Thundel TKO Test Drive Test Drive 2 <br> Test Drive 2 (Data Super Cars) Thest Drivin The <br> AcTIVISION

Apache Strike Blackack Academy
F.14 fomcat F.14 Yomcat
Faery Tales. Faery Tale Hints
Fall Last Ninja il
Last Ninja il Main Frame Maniac Mansion
Maniac Hint Book Neuromancer
Neuromancer Predator Rampage
Shanghai
Sky USS Ocean Ranger
Zak McKracken Zak Hints

## Softworks <br> Desk Pak Pus Font Pack Plus Feas <br> Font Pack Plus Geos 64 V 20 <br> Geos 64 V2.0 Geos 128 V20 <br> Geocal 64 Geocaic 128 <br> Geochar 64 <br> Geotie 64 Geotie 128 Geoce <br> Geoprogrammer 64 Geopuoish 64




ELECTRONICARTS*

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

EPYX

FREE SPIRIT
 23.97
26.95
16.95
29.97
9.97
21.97
21.97
2597

## CAMISTART



リn 5 B M

|  | Inkwell Systems |
| :---: | :---: |
| Flexidraw 55 | …… ${ }^{2406}$ |
|  |  |
| Graphics integrator 2 | 20.76 |
| Light Pen (184C) | 42.97 |
| Graphics Galiery 1 | 2075 |
| Graphics Gallery 2 | 2075 |



MACROPROSE


| $500 \times 1$. Joystick | 17.95 |
| :---: | :---: |
| Axe of Rage | 7 |
| Batteship | 18.97 |
| California Games | 24.97 |
| Create A Calendar | 18.97 |
| Destroyer | 14 |
| Devon Aire | 19.97 |
| Dive Bormber | 24.97 |
| Fast Loud Cartidge | 24 |
| Final Assaut | 7 |
| $4 \times 4$ Racing | 1497 |
| The Games Summer Edition | 2497 |
| The Games.Winter Edition | 24.97 |
| Home Video Producer | 7 |
| Impossible Mission II | 14.97 |
| LA. Crackdown | 14.97 |
| Legend of Black Siver | - 24.97 |
| Metrocross | 1597 |
| Mind Roll | 19.97 |
| Space Station Oblvion | 14.97 |
| Sporting News Basebalt | 24.97 |
| Sports-A-Roni | 15.97 |
| Street Sports Basebal | 14.97 |
| Street Sports Basketbal | 14.97 |
| Street Sports Football | 14.97 |
| Street Sports. Soccer | 14.97 |
| Sub Batte Simulator | 14.97 |
| Tectnocop | - 24.97 |
| Tower Tocpler | 24.97 |

```
Mutorne Ranger
F.19 Steath Fighter
Gunship
Prates
Pro Soceer
Red Storm Rising
``` S41 Dust Cover 154111 Dust Cover 1571 Dust Cover C.64C Dust Cover C-128 Dust Cover Disk Notcher-Square Cut \(25^{\circ}\) Disk Drive Cleaner 0 Cnt Disk Storage 100 Cnt Disk Storage w Lock 0 Cnt \(35^{\circ}\) Disk Stor. w Lock \(25^{\circ}\) Disk Labels- 96 crt \(525^{-}\)DSDD Diskettes-Black. \(5.25^{-}\)DS. DD Diskettes- 10 color Wrie Protects-100 ent Black
Sik Stik-Joystick
Tac 2.Joystick
ac 3-Joystick
Touch-h State Serp
Suncom loon Troler
Surge Protector Power Pad
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline Autoduel & 33.36 \\
\hline Ogre & 20.40 \\
\hline Times of Lore & 25.97 \\
\hline Ulima 4 & 39.84 \\
\hline Ulima 5 & 39.84 \\
\hline Utima 5 Hints & 10.97 \\
\hline Utima Triogy (1-2-3) & 39.84 \\
\hline & \\
\hline \% & \\
\hline steaticic himulat & \\
\hline Demon's Wirter & 20.97 \\
\hline Dungeon Master Assistant & 20.97 \\
\hline Hillstar (A D \& D) & 25.97 \\
\hline Hilstar Hintbook & 10.97 \\
\hline Herses of the Lance & 19.47 \\
\hline Herses of the Lance Hints & 7.97 \\
\hline Phantasie III & 25.47 \\
\hline Poct of Radiance & 25.47 \\
\hline Pod of Radiance Hints & 10.95 \\
\hline Questron II & 25.47 \\
\hline Typhoon of Steel & 31.97 \\
\hline Wargame Construction Set & 1947 \\
\hline Wizards Crown & 25.47 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

SHAREDATA

\section*{Card Sharks \\ Concentration
Family Feud \\ Jeopardy \\ jeopardy II \\ Spocts Jecpardy
Wheel O F Forture \\ Wheel Of Fortune, \\ \(\begin{array}{ll}\text { Wreel of Fortune } 3 & 9.95 \\ & 9.95\end{array}\) \\ SOLUTIONSUNLIMITED \\ Grata Link \\ locon Factory
Proto Finsh \\ SPRINGBOARD \\ \(\begin{array}{lll}\text { Cenficate Maker } & & 14.97 \\ \text { Centicate Maker Lor I } & \ldots . . . & 1097 \\ \text { Newsioom } & 14.97 \\ \text { Newstoom Clipar } 1 \text { or } 2 \text { or } 3 & & 10.97\end{array}\) \\ PS Graphic Expander \(2 . . . . . \begin{array}{r}10.97 \\ 23.64\end{array}\)}

\section*{ACCESSORIES}
\(1541 / 71\) Serial Cable
C-12B RGB Monitor Cable (Monoctrome)
5.95
5.95
C. 64 Color Montor Cord Comnodore 64 HD Power Supply RS. 232 Interface (Supra). RS. 232 Interface (Supra) MW 350 Printer
Aprospand 64 . . . Aprospand Extender Cable Aprospand Extender Cable
Aprotek 1200 Baud Minimodem Aprotek User Por Extender Cable Commodore 1670 Modem ( 1200 Baud) Commodore 1351 Mouse

\section*{Mouse Hoide}

Numeric Key Pad C-64
Slimine C-64 Replacement Case Corputer Hand II. Dak Maler

\section*{MISCELLANEOUS}

Advanced Art Studio Big Blue Reader 128 CPM Bob's Term Pro 64 Bob's Term Pro 128 BW Business Form Shop Cub Bacigammon CSM Protection Manual I CSM Protection Marual II Doodle
lementary Commodore (Book) Elite Hint Book (Leroy) Font Master 128 Goneology Family Tree 64 Geneology Famly Tree 128 Hes Mon 64 (car)
Hole in One Golt Honeymooners
HTICAD 3D
Merin Assembler 128 Microieague WWF Wresting Aoger Rabbit Sam's C-64 Prog. Base Ret. Guide Star Empire
Strip Poker
Poker Data Disk 1
Poker Data Disk 2
Poker Data Disk 3
Superbase 64
Superbase 128 ....
Superscrett 64
Superscript 126
Twin Coses C-128 Compend (Book) Up Periscope
Warlock
Wizardry Sir Tech
Wizardry 2
WWF Superstars Data a \(\ldots\)

\section*{sublogic}

Fight Simulator il
Fight Sim Scenery
Flight Sim Scenery 2
Flight Sim Scenery 3
Fight Sim Scenery 4
\begin{tabular}{l} 
Flight Sim Scenery \\
\\
\hline
\end{tabular}
Flight Sim Scenery?
Fight Sim Scenery 11
Fight Sm Scenery West Europe
Fight Sim Scenery Japan
Fight Sim Scenery SanFran
At Galery 3 Printmaster Art \(1 \& 2\) Combo
27.97
27.97
27.97
30.97
36.97
24.97
\begin{tabular}{l}
24.97 \\
20.40 \\
\hline 2497
\end{tabular}
24.97
29.97
24.97
705
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline & & \begin{tabular}{l}
Alcon \\
Akanoid \\
Bubbie Boblie \\
Operation Wot \\
Ox \\
Sky Sharks \\
Rastan
\end{tabular} & \[
\begin{aligned}
& 1297 \\
& 1297 \\
& 1297 \\
& 1997 \\
& 18.97 \\
& 1997 \\
& 19.97
\end{aligned}
\] \\
\hline Action Fighter & 19.97 & Renegade & 12.97 \\
\hline Alien Syndrome & 19.97 & & \\
\hline Bad Steet Brawier & 18.97 & & \\
\hline Bock Buster Captain Biood & & & \\
\hline Clubhouse Sports & 1897 & & \\
\hline Corbat Course & 19.97 & Accounts Payabie & 3336
33.36 \\
\hline Crossword Magic & 19.97 & Accounts Recervable & 3336 \\
\hline Gauntiet & 21.97 & Data Manager 2 & 17.16 \\
\hline Gauntet (Deeper Dungeon) & 15.97 & Data Marager 128 & 33.36 \\
\hline Indy Jones Temple of Doom & 21.97 & Electronic Checkbook & 1392 \\
\hline Outrun & 2297 & General Ledger & 3336 \\
\hline Pole Position II & 1697 & Partner 64 & 3336 \\
\hline Road Raider & 19.97 & Partser 128 & 39.84 \\
\hline Road Runnet & 19.97
1997 & Payrol Management & 33.36 \\
\hline Space Hatrier & 1997
2197 & Swhtac Soeways 64 & 17.16 \\
\hline SuperStar Socser & 21.97 & Switcal Sideways 128 & 3336 \\
\hline Thundertiade & 2297 & Word Writer 4 & 3336 \\
\hline Uninvited & 21.97 & Word Wrter 128 & 3336 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Jet \(\sqrt{2} w\) Japan Scenery
Sreath Mission
TAITO


Hilindrexty

\section*{THE 1581 TOOLKIT V2}

\section*{THE RAMBOard}

I You've Been Waiting For A Sign, This Is it.

Beyond Super

> RAMBOard does just what the other copy card on the market does: it adds RAM software can work its magic. Copy protection is evolving past the point of nibblers of archival te
> So how do you decide between our card and "Brand X"? Dont compare the similarties - compare the differences. Ther card is just "out there". You buy it, and that's pretty much it. RAMBOard was designed from the very beginning as an integral component in Maverick ', a complete system of archival tools and products.
Ther card puts the burden of the work on you. Are you good at soldering? You Their card puts the burden of the work on you. Are you good at soldering? You
better be - their card REQUIRES it On the other hand RAMBOards require NO soldering to install, the only exception being a handtul of oider 1541C's. That's not al - the other guys say they don't use parameters, but what they really mean not al - the other guys say they done use parameters, but whar they realy mean
is whitE parameters. The user is required to make special critical "copy adjustments" to copy software. Sounds like creating parameters to us. On the other hand, RAMBOard uses Maverick parameters, designed by experts to instantly will copy "everything", that may be true - providing that you can figure out the proper "copy adjustment" settings for eveything, Good luck The differences go beyond the product itseff. Soltware Support international is the company that began with the award winning Kracker Jax series of archival paramet-
ers Our customer support system has earned industy praise, and wo ve estabers. Our customer support system has earned industy praise, and we ve established a reputation for honesty and integnty. A close look at the track record of
the other guys will show just how deep ou differences run. So when youre ready the other guys win show with the future of archival technology, pick RAMBOayd - a product

The RAMBOard 1541/1541C Version: \$34.95

1541 II Version: \$44.95 1571 Version: \$49.95

\author{
The RAMBOard is an optional Maverick accessory
}

\section*{THE 1750 CLONE}

\section*{Thanks For The Memory}

Most Commodore users are content to use their computers within the constraints placed on them by a limited amount of RAM. But some people want more. More speed. More power. And that means just one thing - more memory.
Power users have long known that the ideal solution to their memory problems is out there in the form of Commodore's incredible 1750 RAM expansion module. Just plug it in and you've got a whopping 512 k of onboard RAM - the same amount of memory found on most IBM computers! This is the memory cartridge that all serious Commodore power users want. There's only one problem.

You can't find them.
That's right. These RAM units are almost impossible to buy. We've always specialized in finding solutions to Commodore related problems - here's what we came up with.
First, we bought brand new Commodore 1764 RAM expansion units, the ones with only 256 k of RAM onboard. Next, we had Chip Level Design engineer and produce a custom upgrade that takes a 1764 to a full 512 kl That's the same half meg of RAM as a regular 1750 ! Finally, we tested each and every cartnige, and warranteed them to be free from defects.
Now there's nothing to stop you from taking your Commo dore 64 or 128 to levels of power and sophistication that the original designers never even dreamed of! If you're using prog. rams like GEOS from Berkeley; the Pocket Series from Digital Soutions; future versions of Maverick from Kracker Jax; Fleet System IV from Professional Software; or the potent PaperClip III from Batteries Included; if you're using ANY of these prog. rams, you won't believe the difference that the extra memory makes!

IMPORTANT NOTES - READ CAREFULLY
\({ }^{\circ} \mathrm{C}-64 / 64 \mathrm{c}\) (but NOT C-128/128D) owners MUST buy a heavyduty power supply to use these units. The power supply is NOT included - it is available from us seperately. - If you ALREADY own a 1764 RAM cartridge, we can upgrade it for you. Your unit MUST be in perfect working order for us to upgrade it. The turnaround time on upgrades is approx. 2 weeks. It will NOT be necessary for you to purchase a new
power supply- the one that came with your 1764 will still work power
fine.

THE 1750 CLONE ONLY \$199.95 1764 UPGRADE ONLY \$124.95

Introducing the 1581 Toolkit Version 2, the newest incarnation of the best program you can buy for your 1581 disk drive. How good is it? Well, V1 received \(41 / 2\) of a possible 5 stars from INFO* magazine - and V2 is even better. What can it
do for you? Picture using your 1581 with a: do for you? Picture using your 1581 with a:

\author{
\(\star\) Fast Disk Copier
\(\star\) Fast File Copier \\ \(\star\)
\(\star\) Byte Pattern Search \\ \(\star\) Byte Pattern Search
\(\star\) Partition Creator \\ \(\star\) Ultrafast Formatter
}
\(\star\) Track \& Sector Editor
* Directory Edito
* Relocatable Fast Loader
* File Track \& Sector Tracer

And V2 adds many new or enhanced features, like the fact that both our single drive fast data copier and fast file copier now support the \(1764 / 1750\) RAM expansion units for super-fast one pass copies, or like our 64 k video RAM support for 128 owners ! And remember also that all of our 1581 Toolkit utilities use hyperfast read/write routines and, wherever appropriate, allow full access to partitions.
So whether you're thinking about buying a 1581 drive or you already own a 1581 drive, we guarantee you'll never really USE a 1581 drive until you've got your hands on the 1581 Toolkit.

\section*{NEW LOW PRICE:}

THE 1581 TOOLKIT (3.5 disk)
Now only \$24.95!
VERSION 1 OWNERS: Upgrade to V2 by Sending us your Original Toolkit V1 disk along with \(\$ 9.95\) plus S/H
Ever wish you knew more about your 1581? David Martin's book, "The 1581 DOS Reference Guide", is what you've been wishing for. Martin's invaluable resource holds over 100 pages of detailed information that took over a year of solid research to compile. This exhaustive manual will show you the inner workings of the 1581 as nothing else can. Order now, and we'll
include some additional utilities like a machine language monitor with DriveMon . the perfect companion to The 1581 DOS Reference Guide!

THE 1581 DOS REFERENCE GUIDE / \$14.95
SPECIAL OFFER: GET BOTH THE 1581 REFERENCE GUIDE ANDTHE 1581 TOOLKIT FOR ONLY \(\$ 34.95\)

\section*{Super Snapshot V4}

\section*{When The Going Gets Tough, The Tough Get Enhanced}

A lot of people are probably tolling you to get rid of your Commodore. They say that the 8 -bit machines just aren't good enough anymore. Bull biscuits. You dont need a new machine - you just need some new capabilities. Imagine having a powerful set of advanced utilities actually built right into your Commodore's operating system, available ir the the instant you power up. That's what having a Super Snapshot cartridge is like computer if, at the touch of a button, you could:
\(\star\) Load programs up to 15 times faster!
Arch Screen Dumps to your printer or Disk Drive.
\(\star\) Examine and manipulate running programs.
Even the \(I B M^{* *}\) and the Mac** can't do what a Commodore can when it's enhanced with the Super Snapshot cartridge. Don't sell your system short - our multi-function cartridge will transform your Commodore into a machine you can be proud of. The Commodore computer and Super Snapshot V4 the power team for power users!

Super Snapshot v4 - Only \$64.95
ATTENTION 128 OWNERS: C-64 Disable Switch available. Allows you to boot C-128 software WITHOUT removing your Super Snapshot cartridge! Add \(\$ 8.00\). PAL VERSION AVAILABLE: Add \(\$ 4.00\) more per unit for shipping.

Also Available: THE SLIDESHOW CREATOR
Now you can create dazzling slideshows from eye-catching screens that you've captured with Super Snapshot! Ottions include fade in/fade out, shutter on/off, pop on/off, slide on/off. Use any of 10 different fonts to display your personalized, scrolling messages!

Super Snapshot Slideshow Creator - Only \$14.95

\section*{ATTENTION C-128 OWNERS} Solderless 64K Video RAM Upgrade Now that Commodore has released the C-1280 with
64 K of video RAM, we shoud be seeing 128 programs address this fantastic new feature soon.

\section*{BASIC 8 already has the capability of using all 64 K of} video RAM. If you own the C. 128 in stock condition, you own all 16 K of video RAM that Commodore feit was necessary. Using Basic 8 tormat and the full 64 K of video RAM provides you with the abily to scroll through video mernory as wel as enhanced color resolution.
Up until now, to upgrade the C-128 to 64K of video RAM you would have to frst search out the components, then find a competent repair outet to desolder and install the parts. What a hassle! SOLUTION - We have developed a module that sim. ply plugs in to the mother board of your C-128. No
splattered solder - No heat damage-No hassle.

Includes easy to follow instalatation instructions, a test program to verity proper instalation, and the plug in 64 K Video RAM Upgrade.
RAM UPGRADE
Only. . \$49.95

KRACKERJAXVOLUMES 1.7
We Just Made A Good Thing Better Without Lifting A Finger.
Kracker Jax, our ground breaking series of copy parameters, was always a superior product. When we made it, we made it right. So how can we improve it now? Easy. We slashed the price!
Each Volume of Kracker Jax allows you to make Unprotected versions of around 100 specific popular titles. No special knowledge or tools are required. Each Volume originally sold for \(\$ 19.95\). So if you wanted all 7 Volumes, it would have cost you \(\$ 139.65\). But now. you can buy each Volume for only \(\$ 9.95\) or, for you bargain hunters, you can buy ALL 7 VOL. UMES FOR ONLY \(\mathbf{\$ 2 9 . 9 5}\) ! That works out to a cost of only \(\$ 4.28\) each!
We've also cut the price on The Shotgun II, one of the most powerful nibblers ever produced. Originally \(\$ 14.95\), you can now own it for only \(\mathbf{\$ 9 . 9 5 !}\)
And just because there's a remote chance that it might be your birthday, we'll go one step further: Buy the Kracker Jax Volume 1.7 package for \(\mathbf{\$ 2 9 . 9 5}\), and we'll throw in The Shotgun II nibbler FREE! Quite a deal, huh? But if you want it,
better hurry - supplies are limited. After all, nothing good lasts forever.

PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING: We accop, money odders, corrtied checks. VISA, MC and Discover Previous Sotware Support customers may use C.OD. and personal checks. Orders shipped to USA (48 states). F.P.O. APO. or possessions, please add \(\$ 3.50\) per order for \(S 8\) H. U.S. shipping is by UPS ground in mosi
cases. FAST 2nd DAY AIR avalable: add \(\$ 1.00\) per pound adotional (US 48 states onyy) Alaska or Hawai (all)
 tates): add \(\$ 275\) aby art, piease add \(\$ 7.50\) per orser lor 58 H.C.O.D. avalable to. by incudin s. 00 .

 charges. Foreiong customers must call or witte for shippoing charges. Delective tems are replaced at no charge id sent posppaid. Al in stock orders are processed within 24 h ours. US. SOFTWARE arders over 5100 mill be shipped 2nd Day Ar at our regular 53.50 . 88 H charge (48 states only). Wasshirgton residents piease add \(7.6 \%\) adotional
tor Sales Tax. All prices subject to change. Al sales are final uniess authorized by management.

DEALERS - WE HAVE THE SUPPORT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR!

Mail your order to: Soltware Support, Int. 2700 NE Andresen Road/Vancouver, WA 98661
Or call our toll-free order line at
1.800.356-1179.6am-5pm Monday-Friday
Pacific time
Technical support available, Call
(206) \(695-9648,9\) am-5pm - Pacific time.
Monday-Friday.
Orders Outside USA call (206) \(695-1393\).

\title{
Shell Shock
}

\section*{Reduce your opponent to scrap metal in this fast-paced tank duel.}

\author{
By COLIN ADAMS
}

The clatter and clank of metal treads will fill your imagination, if not your ears, as you play Gantry, a two-person game depicting an intense tank battle. A C-64, two joysticks and a friend are required to play.

Type in both Listing 1 and Listing 2, using RUN's Checksum to catch errors, and save the listings to disk. Then run Listing 2 to create the machine language program on disk. Once this is done, just load and run Listing 1 when you want to play the game.

The game screen shows two tanks separated by two lines of rubble. Your mission is to shoot through the rubble and reduce your opponent's tank to scrap metal.

Joystick 1 controls the left tank, joystick 2 the right. Using your joystick, move your tank up and down the screen to position it for firing and to dodge incoming shells. Press the firebutton to shoot, with accompanying sound effects.

To destroy the enemy tank, you'll have to bring down some of the rubble, but watch out-each shot will make your tank more vulnerable, too!

Every time a tank is hit, its damage indicator at the top of the screen in-creases-from none to minor to me-

dium to severe to scrap. When one tank is finally reduced to scrap, the game is over. \(R\)

Colin Adams, an 11th grade student in Winnipeg, Manitoba, is a self-taught Basic and machine language programmer.

Running Instructions: Type in both Listing 1 and Listing 2, using RUNs Checksum, and save them to disk. Then run Listing 2 to create the machine language program on disk. Once this is done, just load and run Listing 1 when you want to play the game.

Listing 1. Boot program. (Available on ReRUN disk. See page 57.)
```

1\emptyset IF A=\emptyset THEN A=1:LOAD"GANTRY"
,8,1 :REM*75
2\emptyset SYS 49152 :REM*186

```

\section*{Listing 2. Machine language creator program. (Available on ReRUN disk. See page 57.)}


RUN it right: C-64; two joysticks

\section*{IMAWETCR \({ }^{T M} v 3\)}

\section*{Why Is This Program America's Favorite Disk Utility System?}

All over the country, packs of imitators are running themselves ragged trying to answer that question. They want to know why
we're so popular. They want to know what makes Maverick so special. Well, guess what - we re going to tell them.
Maverick is the physical embodiment of a philosphy that has always been the foundation that Kracker Jax products are built
on: Work as hard as you can to create the very best product you can. And then improve it. Such is the case with the new Maverick v3.
Maverick is already the most powerful archival system money can buy. So how do you improve on that? By adding exclusive Maverick is already th
new features like these:
- A new RAM Expansion Unit support module that allows REU owners to enjoy lightning fast response with Maverick's Quick File Copier \& Fast Single Data Copier utilities - no more disk swaps
- 64k video ram support for 128D's or C128's with 64k of video RAM. This provides a memory buffer for enhanced copying capabilities
- Have you ever lost valuable data to a fatal error on Track 18? Ever done a short 'NEW' and then wished you hadn't? Our new Autornatic Directory Recovery Utility recreates Track 18 on 1541 formatted disks to recover your files! This does hours of intense, critical recovery work for you automatically! Similar to an item on INFO Magazine's March 1989 "Wish List" of dream utilities they'd like to see!
- An all new Advanced Sector Editor with \(100 \%\) ML coding for blazing speed and superior performance! Full featured allows editing in ASCII, HEX, and even disassembly modes! Even includes comprehensive on-line help screens! - And for GEOS" 2.0 owners with 1581 drives: Maverick v3's GEOS Toolkit has a new utility that allows you to which means you can run the 64 or the 128 versigh speed, high capacity 1581 drive! This transfers everything And the 800K 1581 disk leaves you plenty version from the 1581 alone. WITHOUT using the \(51 / 4\) disks at a This is a MUST FOR SERIOUS GEOS users who want to unleash the true power applications over to the same disk This is a MUST FOR SER - MORating environment.
destructive protection schemes of now boasts over 400 parameters that either copy or entirely break the potentially our parameters have schemes of some of the world's linest solware. Current Maverick owners know how dynamic our parameters have been, but even they will be amazed by the enhancements and additions we ve made, including
- Enhanced RAMBOard Specia Rort: Beginning with parameter Module \#3 we gave you
- Enhanced RAMBOard Support: Beginning with parameter Module \#3, we gave you the ability to copy the Pocket that left the competition stunned, because OUR parameters did NOT require physical protected tities - parameters that left the competition stunned, because OUR parameters did NOT require physical drive speed modifictions to up with us. There are over TWENTY new RAMBOard support parameters that are without equal of special parameters that don't require the use of RAMBOard at all And our new V-MAX plus a large number of special parameters that don't require the use of RAMBOard at all! And our new V-MAX' parameters utilize
proprietary read write verification routines that not only eliminate the need to alter drive speeds, but also save you proprietaiy read write veritication routines that not only eliminate the
from having to "copy till it boots", a sure sign of an inferior product.
All of these new features are in addtion to the amazing array of utilities that have always been found in Maverick. If there's a better value on the market today. we d like to see it
One more thing: the next time you think about buying a program, remember that youre also buying a bit of the company that makes that program. Will they be there for you in the future? You know we will. Because you've made us the most successful Commodore mail order house in the country. 'See our review in INFO's July/Aug '89 Issue!

\section*{The New MAVERICK v3.0 - Only \(\$ 34.95\)} NOW INCLUDES PARAMETER MODULES 1, 2, 3, 4, AND 5

\section*{Maverick v3 (Formerty Renegade) is available from Sottware Support International. Products that work-from a company that cares}

\section*{ADDITIONAL MAVERICK FEATURES}
- 1541/1571/1581 fast file copier - any direction
- Single or dual state of the art Nibbler
- GCR Editor for the experienced hacker
- Parameters for those tough to backup disks
- GEOS" Module: PARAMETERS \& TOOLS
- GEOS" file copier - works under desktop
- GEOS \({ }^{\text {tx }}\) sector editor - works under desktop
- Error scanner with unique sector editor
- Single of dual drive high speed data copier
- Directory editor helps you orgañze your disks
- Scroling ML monitor with Drive Mon
- Byte pattern scanner for high speed searches
- Works with \(\mathrm{C}-64 / \mathrm{C}-128\) \& \(1541 / 1571 / 1581\) drives
- Extensive 40 page documentation included
- EXCLUSIVE Popular subscriber service available
- Technical support from our staff experts.

\section*{Attention: Registered Maverick owners!}

Maverick V3.0 Upgrade is now available Only \$9.95
Parameter Module \#6 is also available Includes \#2, 3, 4, \& 5 Only \(\$ 9.95\)

\section*{WELCOME TO HACK U HACK U \\ \section*{A School Of Higher Learning For A Select Few.}}

Welcome. This is a different kind of school. Here, we will teach you about power. The power of knowledge. The power of mastering a very specialized discipline. And the power of the Commodore 64/128.

Not everyone can qualify to enter Hack U. You've got to be sell-motivated we're certainly not going to come to your house and hold your hand. You've got to be driven - mastering the Commodore can be a long journey, and is not recommended for the faint of spirit. And you've got to be intelligent - but your intellect must be tempered with equal doses of creativity and patience.
Think you qualify? Good. Not many do. But there is one more thing you need to bring with you. Curiosity. Overwhelming, insatiable curiosity. Because that's the fuel we'll use to power you on this journey.
If you're among the few to still be with us, congratulations. This is where your journey begins. The combined experiences of those who came before you are here, available for you to use whenever you're ready. All it takes is making the first step.

\section*{* THE CSM NEWSLETTER COMPENDIUM / \$29.95}

From 1984 to 1986, the Golden Years of Commodore hacking, the CSM Newsletters were THE best source of inside information on the complex world of copy protection This compendium provides you with the very best tips, tricks, hardware modifications and expert copy protection cracking techniques If you're hungry for knowledge, this is a great source, and highly recomended by the Kracker Jax team.
* THE CSM PROGRAM PROTECTION MANUAL VOLI/ \(\$ 24.95\)

The CSM books are the logical starting place to begin your higher education in copy protection. CSM, the original centra clearing house of specialized info for hackers, pur their issues and provides you with a foundation of information to begin building on
* THE CSM PROGRAM PROTECTION MANUAL VOLII/\$29.95 Volume II begins where Volume I left off. It covers the evolution of copy protection schemes autoboots; interrupts \& resets; compilers; undocumented opcodes; encrypted programs machine language; GCR data recording \& reading; custom DOS routines like hall-tracks extras sectors, \& modified formats; decryption \& decoding techniques, and much more This is a MUST READ for all serious Commodore users.

\section*{* KRACKER JAX REVEALED: VOLUMESI, II, \& III/ \$23.50 Per Volume} No serious hacker can be unfamiliar with the Kracker Jax name. The experts who created the award winning series of deprotection parameters were brought together to create a graduate course of inside information for the truly serious student of hacking. This is not an easy course -we strongly recommend that you dont even try the Revealed books until you study (or have experience equivalent to) the information in the CSM materials described above. But once you're ready, you'll find the Kracker Jax Revealed books to be the final step on the path to copy protection mastery.

\section*{KRACKER JAX REVEALED Book I}

Uses 20 specific tutorials to introduce you to the unique concepts used by the Kracker Jax team. Includes a ML monitor, sector editor, error scanner, reset switch, \& more

\section*{KRACKER JAX REVEALED Book II}

Gives you 20 more examples, and also reveals the secrets of the famous Rapidlok" copy protection system! Includes the legendary HesMon" machine language monitor cartridge at NO ADDITIONAL CHARGE!

\section*{KRACKER JAX REVEALED Book III}

Is the final book in the Revealed series. Here, the student becomes the master as we show you how to create your own copy protection schemes, including one that can NOT be copied by any nibbler currently on the market! This book takes you deep inside the 1541 itself, where the new breed of ultra tough protection lives. Order now \& get our famous \(\$ 19.95\) Hacker's Utility Kit software package FREE!

PLEASE READ BEFORE ORDERING: We accept money arders. ceritied checks. VISA, MC and, Discover Previous Sotwwe Supporn customers may use CO.D. and personal checks. Orders shicced lo U.SA (48 states). PPO. AP.O, ar possessions, pease add 51.50 per arder tor \(S\) \& H . US. Shpang is by UPS ground in most cases. FAST 2nd DAY AR avalable: ado 51.00 per pound asditional (US. 48 states ony). Alaska or Hawai (all
 tates): add \(\$ 275\) abong why your S \& H charges per order. Canadan customers may caciate the S \& H charges by incuding S4.00 (minimum charge) to the irst tro peeces of SOFTWARE and \(\$ 1.00\) tor each additions peece per shipment All monies must be submited in U.S funds. Cansdans must cal or wrte for hardware shipoing charges. Foreion customers must call or write lor shipoing charges. Defective tems are replaced at no charge it semp postpad. Al in stock arders are processed mthin 24 hours. US. SOFTWARE arders over \(\$ 100\) mill be shipped 2nd Day Ar at our regular \(\$ 3.50 \mathrm{~S}\) \& H charge ( 48 states ony). Washington residents please add \(7.6 \%\) addional lor Sajes Tax. All prices subject to change. Al sales are inal uniess authonzed by maragement.

Mail your order to: Software Support, Int. 2700 NE Andresen Road/Vancouver, WA 98661


15 IF LEN \((A \$)<62\) THEN 55
REM＊254
\(2 \emptyset B \$=M I D \$(A \$, 1,2 \emptyset)+M I D \$(A \$, 22\) ， \(2 \emptyset)+M I D \$(A \$, 43,2 \emptyset):\) REM＊242
25 FOR \(I=1\) TO \(3 \emptyset: R E M * 181\)
\(3 \emptyset \mathrm{C} \$=\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~B} \$,(\mathrm{I} * 2)-1,2): \mathrm{H} \$=\mathrm{LEF}\) T\＄（C\＄，1）：L\＄＝RIGHT\＄（C\＄，1）
：REM＊2ø9
\(35 \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{VAL}(\mathrm{H} \$):\) IF H\＄＞＂9＂THEN \(\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{A}\) SC（H\＄）－55
\(4 \emptyset \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{VAL}(\mathrm{L} \$):\) IF \(\mathrm{L} \$>\)＂ 9 ＂THEN \(L=A\) SC（L\＄）－55 ：REM＊136
\(45 \mathrm{BY}=\mathrm{H} * 16+\mathrm{L}:\) PRINT\＃8， \(\mathrm{CHR} \$(\mathrm{BY})\) ； ：REM＊67
5 NEXT：GOTO \(1 \emptyset\) ：REM＊115
55 IF LEN（A\＄）＜ 21 THEN B\＄＝A\＄：GOT ○ 7 \(\varnothing\)
：REM＊184
6Ø IF LEN（ \(\mathrm{A} \$\) ）\(<42\) THEN \(\mathrm{B} \$=\mathrm{LEFT} \$(\) A\＄， \(2 \emptyset\) ）＋RIGHT\＄（A\＄，（LEN（A\＄）－21 ））：GOTO \(7 \emptyset\) ：REM＊176
\(65 \mathrm{~B} \$=\operatorname{LEFT} \$(\mathrm{~A} \$, 2 \emptyset)+\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~A} \$, 22,2\) Ø）+ RIGHT\＄（A\＄，LEN（A\＄）-42 ）
：REM＊14 \({ }^{\text {－}}\)
\(7 \emptyset\) FOR \(\mathrm{I}=1\) TO LEN（B\＄）／2：REM＊221
\(75 \mathrm{C}=\mathrm{MID}(\mathrm{B} \$,(\mathrm{I} * 2)-1,2): \mathrm{H} \$=\mathrm{LEF}\) T\＄（C\＄，1）：L\＄＝RIGHT\＄（C\＄，1）
：REM＊14 \(\varnothing\)
8 \(\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{VAL}(\mathrm{H} \$):\) IF \(\mathrm{H} \$>\)＂ 9 ＂THEN \(\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{A}\) SC（H\＄）－55 ：REM＊56
\(85 \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{VAL}(\mathrm{L} \$):\) IF L\＄＞＂9＂THEN L＝A SC（L\＄）－55 ：REM＊84
\(9 \emptyset \mathrm{BY}=\mathrm{H}^{*} 16+\mathrm{L}:\) PRINT\＃8，CHR\＄（BY）； ：REM＊148
95 NEXT：GOTO \(1 \emptyset\) ：REM＊16 \(\emptyset\)
\(1 \emptyset\) REM GANTRY ML ：REM＊129
1 1 1 DATA ØøCめ4CB9C8A9698522A9＊C 885232Ø85CØA9AØAØØ5＊9954ø49 96DØ4997DØ499
：REM＊131
\(1 \emptyset 2\) DATA \(94 \emptyset 499 \mathrm{~A} 6 \emptyset 499 \mathrm{BB} \emptyset 499 \mathrm{CF} * \emptyset\) 499E2Ø499F7Ø499ØAø5＊991FØ59 932Ø59948】599
：REM＊41
1Ø3 DATA 59ø5997øø59981ø59998＊す 599A9ゆ59938ø69949Ø6＊996øø69 971Ø69988Ø699
：REM＊1 \(\mathbf{D}_{3}\)
1 Ø4 DATA 99ф699AFø699C2Ø699D7＊ø 699EAØ699FFØ69912す7＊9926ゆ79 93Bø7994Dø799 ：REM＊194
1 D5 DATA 64ø79974ø7998Dめ788Fめ＊ \(34 \mathrm{C} 12 \mathrm{C} \emptyset 6 \emptyset \mathrm{~A} \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \mathrm{~B} 122 \mathrm{~F}\)－\(* 72 \emptyset \mathrm{D} 2 \mathrm{~F}\) FC84C87Cø6ØA9 ：REM＊2ø7
1 Ø6 DATA Ø98D15DØA91E8DøøDøA9＊6 48Dす1DゆA9388D1ØDØA9＊3C8DØ6D

1 ¢7 DATA ADめ1DめC93C9めø3CEめ1Dめ＊6 ØADØ1 DØC9DCBøØ3EEØ1＊DØ6ØEEA DC8ADADC8CDAE ：REM＊176
1 18 DATA C8Fりø16ØA9Øø8DADC8AD＊す 1DCC9FED \(\emptyset 62 \emptyset\) B2C 9 C＊34C1C9F DDøø72ØBDCø4C ：REM＊211
1 19 DATA 34C16øC9EEDØø92すB2Cø＊2 Ø1 3C14C34C1C9EDDめめ9＊2ØBDCめ2 Ø1 3C14C34C1C9 ：REM＊55
\(11 \emptyset\) DATA EFDøø \(32 \emptyset 13 C 16 \emptyset\) AD15D \(5 * 2\)
 2DØADø1Dø8Dめ3
：REM＊238
111 DATA DøAD15DØø9Ø28D15Dø6す＊A
 76øADø7DøC93C ：REM＊169
112 DATA 9Øø3CEØ7Dø6ØADØ7DØC9＊D


Your opponent is waiting for you to make one wrong move－then，boom！

CBØØ3EEØ7DØ6ØEEAFC8＊ADAFC8C DBøC8Føø16ØA9
：REM＊97
113 DATA Øø8DAFC8ADめøDCC97EDめ＊ \(62 \emptyset 43 \mathrm{C} 14 \mathrm{CC} 4 \mathrm{C} 1 \mathrm{C} 97 \mathrm{DD}\)＊\(\downarrow 62 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{EC}\) 14CC4C1C96ED \(\emptyset\)
：REM＊15 \(\emptyset\)
114 DATA \(992 \emptyset 43 \mathrm{C} 12\) 2A3C14CC4C1＊C 96DDøø92す4EC1 2øA3C1＊4CC4C1C 96FDøø32øA3C1 ：REM＊246
115 DATA 6ØAD15Dめ291øC91ØFめ17＊2 ØCØC2AD15DめØ91Ø8D15＊DØADØ6D Ø8DØ8DØADØ7DØ ：REM＊12
116 DATA 8Dめ9Dø6øADFB 7 7C9C2D \(\emptyset * \emptyset\) 4EEFB \(\quad 76 \emptyset\) CEFB \(\varnothing 76 \emptyset A D * 15 D \emptyset 29 \emptyset\) 2C9め2Dめ27EEめ2 ：REM＊222
117 DATA DØEEØ2DのEEめ2DØEEめ2DØ＊E EØ2DØAD1 ØDØ29Ø2C9Ø2＊FØ1 2ADø 2DØC9FFDめø8AD
：REM＊112
118 DATA \(1 \emptyset D \emptyset \emptyset 9 \emptyset 28 \mathrm{D} 1\) DDゆ4C1DC2＊A DØ2DØC95Ø9ØF6AD15DØ＊29FD8D1 5DØAD1 ØDØ29FD
：REM＊11 \(\emptyset\)
119 DATA 8D1 ØDØAD15Dø291øC91ø＊D
 ØCEØ8DめAD1 ØD \(\emptyset\)
：REM＊158
12す DATA 291øC91фDø12ADø8DØC9＊
 AADØ8DøC9ØABø ：REM＊16
121 DATA F6AD15DØ29EF8D15DØAD＊1 ØDØø91Ø8D1ØDø4C31EA＊78A9D38 D14ø3A9C18D15
：REM＊122
122 DATA \(\emptyset 3586 \emptyset\) A \(9 \emptyset \emptyset\) A \(1899 \emptyset \emptyset D 4 * 8\) 8DØFAA91F8D1 8D46ØA9＊A88DØøD 4A9ф18Dø1D4A9 ：REM＊67
123 DATA 998Dø5D4A9C98DØ6D4A9＊\(\emptyset\) 18D1 7D4A9218Dゆ4D46め＊A9168D 7D4A91B8Dゆ8D4 ：REM＊45
 9818DØBD46ØA9168DøE＊D4A91B8 DØFD4A9ø98D13 ：REM＊55
125 DATA D4A9øø8D12D4A9818D12＊D 46ØA946Aすø3A2Ø98Dø7＊D48Cø8D 48EøCD4A9Øø8D ：REM＊2ø2
126 DATA ØBD4A9818DØBD46ØA946＊A Øゆ3A2す98DすED48CØFD4＊8E13D4A 9øø8D1 2D4A981
：REM＊1 \({ }^{\text {® }} 3\)
127 DATA 8D12D46ØA9BøAøø7A2ØA＊8 DØ7D48DØED48CØ8D48C＊\(\emptyset\) FD48E \(\emptyset\) CD48E13D4A9ø ：REM＊153
128 DATA 8DøBD48D1 2D4A9818DØB＊D 48D1 2D46øAD1FDø8DB5＊C829ø2C 9Ø2DØ52ADØ3D
：REM＊1 \({ }^{\text {＠} 5 ~}\)

129 DATA 2ØEBC385228423AøøøB1＊2
 2AD1 ØDØ29め2C9
：REM＊66

 D15Dø29FDø9ゆ4 ：REM＊112
131 DATA 8D15DØAD1øDø29FD8D1め＊D Ø2øDAC2A9めø8D1FDø6ø＊ADB5C82 91øC91ØDø4BAD
：REM＊3
132 DATA Ø9DØ2ØEBC385228423AØ＊2 7B1 22C9AØFøø388DØF7＊A92Ø912 2AD1 ØDØ291øC9
：REM＊243
133 DATA 1 1 Føø8AD1 ØDめ29DF8D1 1 ＊D ØAEØ8DØACØ9Dø8EØADØ＊8CØBDØA D15Dø29EFØ92す
：REM＊255
134 DATA 8D15DøAD1 ØDøø91Ø8D1 \(*\)＊
 ØC947BØø5A978 ：REM＊53
135 DATA AøØ46ØC94FBØø5A9AØAめ＊Ø
 Øø5A9FりAすø46Ø
：REM＊237
136 DATA C967Bめめ5A918AØゆ56めC9＊6 FBめø5A94ØAめø56ØC977＊Bめø5A96 8Aめす56ØC97FBø
：REM＊24
137 DATA Ø5A99ØAøø56øC99FBøø5＊A 93ØAøø66ØС9A7Bøø5A9＊58AØø66 СС9AFBめの5A98－REM＊47
 66ØC9BFBØゆ5A9DØAØØ6＊6ØC9C7B Øゆ5A9F8AØØ66Ø ：REM＊37
139 DATA C9CFBØØ5A92めAめす76ØC9＊D 7BØØ5A948AØø76ØA97め＊AØø76ØA D15Dø29ø4C9ø4 ：REM＊ \(4 \emptyset\)
\(14 \emptyset\) DATA F \(\varnothing\)（16øEEB1C8ADB1C8CD＊B 2C8Dø1FEEFAめ7ADFAØ7＊C9C8DØ1 5A9C58DFAø7AD ：REM＊17ø
141 DATA 15Dめ29FB8D15DØAD1ØDめ＊2 9FB8D1 ØDø6ØAD15Dめ29＊2ØC92ØF Øø16øEEB3C8AD ：REM＊227
142 DATA B3C8CDB4C8Dゆ1FEEFD \({ }^{1}\) 7＊A DFDø7C9C8Dす15A9C58D＊FDø7AD1 5DØ29DF8D15Dø
：REM＊6
143 DATA AD1 ØDøø92ø8D1 ØDø6øAD＊B 6C8C911DØ4BAD15Dめ29＊ECø92ø8 D15DØAEØØDØAC
：REM＊13
 3AD1ØDめ29DFめ91ф8D1Ø＊DØEEB7C 8ADB7C82ØØFC6
：REM＊21
 Ø2ØAøC5A9388D1 ØDめAD＊B7C8C9Ø 4Dゆ5F68684C3F
：REM＊225
146 DATA C6ADB6C8C9 1 AD 953 AD15＊D
 D1 ØDøAEØ6DØAC
：REM＊172
147 DATA \(\emptyset 7 \mathrm{D} \emptyset 8 \mathrm{E} \emptyset 4 \mathrm{D} \emptyset 8 \mathrm{C} \emptyset 5 \mathrm{D}\) の 2 ØめE＊C 3AD1 ØD9ø9Ø429FD8D1 \(\emptyset * D \emptyset E E B 6 C\) 8ADB8C82ØøFC6
：REM＊248
148 DATA A2øøAø21182фFめFF2ф85＊C Ø2фD8C5A9388D1 ØDØAD＊B8C8C9め 4D Øø568684C3F
：REM＊4।
149 DATA C66ØA2642ø5EC6A9C68D＊F DØ72め5EC6A9C78DFDØ7＊2Ø5EC62 Ø5EC62 6 5EC6AD
：REM＊125
\(15 \emptyset\) DATA 15DØ29DFø9ø18D15DØAD＊1 ØDøø91Ø8D1ØD 0 A9C48D＊FDø7A9Ø Ø8D1EDØ6ØA264 ：REM＊128
151 DATA 2ø5EC6EEFA 7 7ADFAØ7C9＊C 7DøF1A2FF2ø5EC62ø5E＊C62す5EC 6AD15Dめ29FBめ9
：REM＊93

\section*{SHELLSHOCK}

152 DATA Ø88D15DØAD1 ØDø29F88D＊1 ØDØA9C48DFAØ7A9Øø8D＊1EDØ6ØC 9ø1Dめø9A99185
：REM＊89
153 DATA 22A9C885236ØC9Ø2Dめø9＊A 9988522A9C885236めC9＊ø3Dゆの9A 99F8522A9C885
：REM＊232
154 DATA 236ØA9A68522A9C88523＊6 ØA9めø8D15Dø8DB7C88D＊B8C8A2ø Ø2り5EC62す5EC6
：REM＊131
 DC9AØøø88EAEAD \(\emptyset F B C A * D \emptyset F 66 \emptyset \emptyset\)

：REM＊13ø
156 DATA Ø7øøD82Døø7AA7ØøDAAD＊
 95554D96Døø79
：REM＊6
157 DATA A7ØøDAADøø7967めøDAAD＊\(\emptyset\)
 Øøめøøøøøøøøøø ：REM＊2ゆ6
158 DATA ØøøøøøDめøDøø \(7827 \emptyset \emptyset D A * A\) DØø7AA7ØøD96Døø7AA7＊ØøD9ADØ Ø7967ØøD95554
：REM＊51
159 DATA \(7967 \emptyset \emptyset \mathrm{D} 9 \mathrm{AD} \mathrm{\emptyset} \mathrm{\emptyset 7AA7} \mathrm{\emptyset} \mathrm{\emptyset D9*6}\)


：REM＊242

 AADØØDA67Øø79
：REM＊76
161 DATA 6D155567øø796DØøDA67＊ø Ø7AADøめD967めの7AADめø＊DAA7めめ7

82DめøDøø7øøøø
：REM＊ 4
 Øøø7めøDøøD827めø7AAD＊ØØDAA7め Ø796DめめDAA7めの ：REM＊248
163 DATA 7A6DめøD96715556DめめD9＊6
 Ø7AADめøD827øø ：REM＊113
164 DATA 7øøDøøøøøøøøøøøøøø申ø＊ø
 Øøø申øøøøøøøøø
：REM＊154
165 DATA Øøøøøøøøøøøøøøøøøøøø＊A
 ゆøøøøøøøøøøの
：REM＊237

 ゆøøゆ258めゆø158 ：REM＊253
 9568øøA5A4めø2994øø1＊AA8øø16 6ゆøø196ゆøøø96
：REM＊26

 A56øのø9558めø2
：REM＊83
169 DATA 568め2A5Aøø26A9めø26A6＊\(\emptyset\) Ø95958øA655A829569A＊A996559 5A5966565A6A5
：REM＊212
\(17 \emptyset\) DATA 95AA159688Ø6A68ØØA66＊



 6ø81616261824 ：REM＊5
172 DATA \(15 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset 826 \emptyset 98 \emptyset \emptyset 8258 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset * \emptyset\) \(94 \emptyset \emptyset 282 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset 26 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset 8 \emptyset * \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset\) ゆøø931C2ゆ4441 ：REM＊64
173 DATA 4D4147453A2ø4E4F4E45＊2
 14D4147453A2 \(\quad:\) REM＊18
174 DATA 4E4F4E45øø4D494E4F52＊2 ゆøめ4D454449554Dめゆ53＊4556455 245めø53435241 ：REM＊92

 8B969C699øø3ø
：REM＊24ø
176 DATA C8DØF7B969C799めø31C8＊D
 58DFAØ7A9C28D ：REM＊138
177 DATA FBø7A9C48DFC 07 A9C58D＊F Dø7A9ØC8D25DØA9のB8D＊26DØA9F F8D1CDØA9ø6Aø
：REM＊63
178 DATA Øø9927DØC8CØø89めF82め＊ 3Cø2ø93Cø2Ø6AC22め77＊C22Ø87C 22øC8C 2 259C1 ：REM＊71
179 DATA 2 237 C 32 Ø96C32ø89C42す＊B EC4AD1EDø8DB6C82øF3＊C44C1CC 96す2ø
：REM＊177
\(18 \emptyset\) DATA \(-1 \quad:\) REM＊38
回


\section*{Quikmat}

\title{
No more cups of coffee while formatting disks；with this utility， you won＇t even make it to the kitchen．
}

\section*{By STACEY HUGHES}
et＇s face it：Formatting a disk the usual way wastes time．Why not use Quikmat？This C－64 utility lets you format a disk on your 1541 drive in about 15 seconds， markedly faster than the normal 90 －to 120－second time．
Quikmat is a machine language pro－ gram that＇s written in the form of a Basic loader．Type in the loader（Listing 1）using RUN＇s Checksum program to
ensure accuracy．Then save it to disk before running it，using a filename other than Quikmat；the loader will give that name to the machine language pro－ gram it creates on disk．To create the machine language program，just load Listing 1 and run it．

When you＇re ready to use Quikmat， enter LOAD＂QUIKMAT＂， 8 and RUN． Then，following the screen instructions， insert the disk to be formatted in the
drive，enter the name and ID number you want it to have and press return． In about one－sixth of the usual time， you＇ll have a newly formatted disk，en－ abling you to move on to more impor－ tant things． \(\mathbb{R}\)

Stacey Hughes，an electronics technician in the U．S．Navy，is a self－taught program－ mer who is proficient in Basic，machine lan－ guage and Turbo Pascal．

Running Instructions：Type in and save Listing 1，giving it some filename other than Quikmat．Then run it to create the machine language program，Quikmat，which you then load and run when you need to use it．

Listing 1．Quikmat creator program．（Available on ReRUN disk．See page 57．）
\(\emptyset\) REM THIS LISTING CREATES（AND SHOULD NOT BE CALLED）QUIKMA T ：REM＊\(\emptyset\)
5 OPEN \(8,8,8\) ，＂QUIKMAT， \(\mathrm{P}, \mathrm{W} "\) ：REM＊86
\(6 \mathrm{CT}=\emptyset:\) PRINT＂\(\{\) SHFT CLR \(\} ":\) REM＊56
\(1 \emptyset\) READ A\＄：IF A\＄＝＂－1＂THEN CLOS E8：PRINT：PRINT＂ALL DONE！＂：EN D ：REM＊129
12 PRINT＂\({ }^{\text {（HOME }}\) READING LINE＂+ S TR\＄（CT）：CT＝CT \(+1 \quad:\) REM＊141
15 IF LEN \((A \$)<62\) THEN 55
：REM＊254
\(2 \emptyset \mathrm{~B} \$=\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~A} \$, 1,2 \emptyset)+\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~A} \$, 22\) ， \(2 \emptyset)+M I D \$(A \$, 43,2 \emptyset) \quad:\) REM＊242
\(25 \mathrm{FOR} I=1\) TO \(3 \emptyset \quad:\) REM＊181
3 \(\mathrm{C} \$=\mathrm{MID} \$\left(\mathrm{~B} \$,\left(I^{*} 2\right)-1,2\right): H \$=\) LEF T\＄（C\＄，1）：L\＄＝RIGHT\＄（C\＄，1） ：REM＊2め9
\(35 \mathrm{H}=\mathrm{VAL}(\mathrm{H} \$):\) IF \(\mathrm{H} \$>\)＂ 9 ＂THEN \(\mathrm{H}=\mathrm{A}\) SC（H\＄）－55 ：REM＊85
\(4 \emptyset \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{VAL}(\mathrm{L} \$): I F \mathrm{~L} \$>\)＂ 9 ＂THEN \(\mathrm{L}=\mathrm{A}\) SC（L\＄）－55 ：REM＊136
\(45 \mathrm{BY}=\mathrm{H}^{*} 16+\mathrm{L}:\) PRINT\＃8，CHR\＄（BY）； ：REM＊67
5申 NEXT：GOTO \(1 \emptyset\) ：REM＊115
55 IF LEN \((A \$)<21\) THEN \(B \$=A \$: G O T\) O 7 \(\varnothing\) ：REM＊184
6ø IF LEN（A\＄）＜ 42 THEN B \(\$=\) LEFT \(\$(\) A\＄，2ø）＋RIGHT\＄（A\＄，（LEN（A\＄）－21 ））：GOTO \(7 \emptyset\) ：REM＊176
\(65 \mathrm{~B} \$=\operatorname{LEFT} \$(\mathrm{~A} \$, 2 \emptyset)+\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~A} \$, 22,2\)
\[
\emptyset)+ \text { RIGHT\$ }(\mathrm{A} \$, \operatorname{LEN}(\mathrm{~A} \$)-42)
\]
－REM＊14 4
\(7 \emptyset\) FOR \(I=1\) TO LEN（B\＄）／2：REM＊221
\(75 \mathrm{C} \$=\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~B} \$,(I * 2)-1,2): \mathrm{H} \$=\mathrm{LEF}\) T\＄（C\＄，1）：L\＄＝RIGHT\＄（C\＄，1）
：REM＊14 4
8Ø H＝VAL（H\＄）：IF H\＄＞＂9＂THEN H＝A SC（H\＄）－55 ：REM＊56
\(85 \mathrm{~L}=\mathrm{VAL}(\mathrm{L} \$):\) IF L\＄＞＂9＂THEN \(L=A\) SC（L\＄）－55 ：REM＊ 84
9ø \(\mathrm{BY}=\mathrm{H}^{*} 16+\mathrm{L}:\) PRINTH8，CHR \({ }^{(B Y)}\) ； ：REM＊148
95 NEXT：GOTO \(1 \emptyset \quad\) REM＊16 \(\emptyset\)
\(1 \emptyset \emptyset\) REM QUIKMAT ML ：REM＊\(\emptyset\)
\(1 \emptyset 1\) DATA \(\emptyset 1 \emptyset 816 \emptyset 8 \emptyset\) Aøø9E2Ø2832＊3 Ø3732292ø5155494B4D＊4154øøø ØøøA9932øD2FF ：REM＊232
 Ø1 \(\mathrm{A}_{\mathrm{A}}\) 2 \(12 \emptyset \mathrm{~F} \emptyset \mathrm{FFA} 264 \mathrm{~A} 9 * \emptyset \mathrm{C} 2 \emptyset \mathrm{~F} \emptyset \emptyset\) BAøø6A217182め ：REM＊193
1 Ø3 DATA FøFFA2B2A9 ØC2ØFøøBAø＊ø 6A2 \(8182 \emptyset \mathrm{~F} \emptyset \mathrm{FFA} 2 \mathrm{CFA} 9 * \emptyset \mathrm{C} 2 \emptyset \mathrm{~F} \emptyset \emptyset\) －A252Aのロ5A9のF

1 Ф4 DATA 2øø1øCAøøøB9øøø2993B＊ BC8C 1 ØD \(\emptyset F 5 A 2 D B A 9 \emptyset C * 2 \emptyset F \emptyset \emptyset B A\) 2AØAめØ5A9め22め ：REM＊94
\(1 \emptyset 5\) DATA Ø1ØCADø1Ø248ADøøø248＊A 9932ØD2FFAØø2A2ØA18＊2ØFøFFA 2EDA9 1 C2ØFøøB ：REM＊2ø6
\(1 \emptyset 6\) DATA 2øE4FFC985Døø34C18ø8＊C
 82ØF \(\mathrm{FFFA}^{214 A 9}\) ：REM＊237
 1FFA96F2ф93FFAØøøB9＊FBø82めA 8FFC8Cり 6 DØF5 ：REM＊38
\(1 \emptyset 8\) DATA 682фA8FF682ØA8FF2øAE＊F F2Ø56ØBA9Øø85A1A5A1＊C9Ø3DøF A2めCCFFAØøめA9 ：REM＊236
1 Ø9 DATA Aø993BØBC8CØ1ØDØF84C＊1
 985Ø386ø4A9øø ：REM＊122
\(11 \emptyset\) DATA A2ø585ø586ø6A5BA2øøC＊E DA96F2ØB9EDA94D2øDD＊EDA92D2 ØDDEDA9572øDD ：REM＊158
111 DATA EDA5 \(952 \emptyset\) DDEDA5 \(662 \emptyset\) DD＊E DA91E2ØDDEDAøøøB1 Ø3＊2ØDDEDC 8Cø1E9ØF62ØFE ：REM＊152
112 DATA ED1 8A5ø3691E85ø39めø3＊E 6Ø418A5Ø5A6Ø6691E85＊ø59Øø2E 6ø6EØø69ØADC9 ：REM＊226
113 DATA E29ØA96ØA9Ø18522A9めA＊8 5BA78AD \(\emptyset 1\) Cゆ9 \(948 \mathrm{D} \emptyset \emptyset * 1\) CA9148 \(54 \mathrm{~A} 2 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{C} \emptyset 5 \mathrm{C} 64 \mathrm{~A} \quad:\) REM＊68
 9EE8DøC1C2ØA1 \(55 A D \emptyset \emptyset * 1 C 29 F B 8\) Døø1CA9EC2øAC ：REM＊183
115 DATA Ø6EA6ØAめø2AEめめ1CE82め＊5 9Ø588DØF6E6224C76す5＊Aすø2AEØ Ø1CCA2め59め588 ：REM＊25
116 DATA DØF66ø8A29め385BBADめø＊1 C29FC \(\$\) 5B88Døø1CA9 \(4 * 85 B B A 2 \emptyset\) ØCADØFDC6BBD
：REM＊225
117 DATA F96ØA5222Ø4BF28AØAØA＊\(\emptyset\) AøAØA8544ADøø1C299F＊ 5448 D Ø

RUN it right：C－64； 1541 disk drive


Ø1C6øADøC1C29 ：REM＊219
 C8Dø11C6 A \(^{2} 522\) Ø \(4 \mathrm{BF} 2 * 85432 \emptyset 8\) Eø5A9FF8Dø11C ：REM＊1 \(\emptyset 9\)
119 DATA A9øø85BCAAA8A53999øø＊\(\emptyset\) 3A5BC99ø2ø3A52299＠3＊ø3A5139 \(9 \emptyset 4 \emptyset 3\) A51299ø5 ：REM＊239
\(12 \emptyset\) DATA \(\emptyset 3 A 9 \emptyset F 99 \emptyset 6 \emptyset 399 \emptyset 7 \emptyset 3 A 9 * \emptyset\)
 9ø1巾3189869のR
：REM＊11
121 DATA A8E6BCA5BCC5439øC198＊4 8E88A9Døøø4E8DøFAA9＊4B8Døøø 4A9め385312ø3ø
：REM＊228
122 DATA FE68A8882øE5FD2 \(\emptyset\) F5FD＊A 9ø485312øE9F5853A2 \(\varnothing\)＊8FF7A9 \(\emptyset\) Ø8532A9FF8Dø1
：REM＊1 \(2 \varnothing\)
123 DATA 1CA2 \(\varnothing 55 \emptyset\) FEB8CAD \(\emptyset\) FAA \(2 * \emptyset\) AA4325øFEB8B9 \(\varnothing \varnothing \emptyset 38 \mathrm{D} * \emptyset 11 \mathrm{CC} 8 \mathrm{C}\) ADøF38432A2ø8
：REM＊192
124 DATA 5 6 FEB8A9558Dø11CCAD \({ }^{*}\) F
 7A2BB5 \(\emptyset\) FEB8BD
：REM＊1 \(\emptyset_{3}\)
125 DATA \(\emptyset \varnothing \emptyset 18 \mathrm{D} \varnothing 11 \mathrm{CE} 8 \mathrm{D} \varnothing \mathrm{F} 4 \mathrm{~A} \varnothing \varnothing \varnothing * 5\) ØFEB8B1 3ø8Dø11CC8Dø＊F5A955A 2ø85øFEB88D 11
：REM＊168
126 DATA 1CCAD \(\emptyset F 7 C 6 B C D\) 99A5 \({ }^{2}\) FE＊B 85øFEB82øøøFEA522C9＊23Føø62

：REM＊6 \({ }^{\text {® }}\)


5ø58DøC1C58AめøøB9Dø＊ø699øøø 2C8Cめ1øDめF5A9
：REM＊237
128 DATA 128D74ø22ø4øEE6øøøøø＊ø
 ØAøAøAøAфAøAø ：REM＊29
 \(\emptyset \emptyset \emptyset 2 \emptyset \emptyset 3 \emptyset 92 \emptyset \mathrm{E} 7 \mathrm{FFA} 9 \emptyset 8 * 2 \emptyset \mathrm{~B} 1 \mathrm{FFA}\) 96F2ø93FFAøøø
：REM＊241
\(13 \emptyset\) DATA B983 \({ }^{\text {B } 2 \emptyset} 2\) A \(8 F F C 8 C \emptyset \emptyset 5 D \emptyset * F\) 52øAEFFA9 9 F2øC3FF6 \(\emptyset * \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset\)

：REM＊172
131 DATA 4D2D45øøø5øøø申ø申ø申申ø＊


：REM＊8

 øøøø申ø申ø申ø申øø
：REM＊ \(4 \varnothing\)



：REM＊43

 øøø 1 1 1 Føø62め ：REM＊173
135 DATA D2FFC8DøF66 \(\emptyset 86\) ¢ \(384 \varnothing 4 * 8\) D3BøCAøøø84FBA9Aø99＊øøø2C8C Ø1øDøF8A9AのA4
：REM＊2ø4
136 DATA FB91ø32øE4FFA4FBC9øD＊F Ø3AC914Fø26C985Døø3＊4CE2FC1 8C92ø9øE718C9
：REM＊139

137 DATA 6øBøE2CøøFFøDE99øøø2＊1 \(8 \mathrm{C} 94 \emptyset 9 \emptyset \emptyset 2 \mathrm{E} 94\) 4 \(91 \emptyset 3 \mathrm{E} 6 * \mathrm{FB} 4 \mathrm{C} 16 \emptyset\) CCØøøFøC9A92ø
：REM＊212
138 DATA \(91 \emptyset 399 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset 2 \mathrm{C} 6 \mathrm{FB} 4 \mathrm{C} 16 \emptyset \mathrm{C} * \mathrm{~A}\) 92ø91ø36ø9E5155494B＊4D4154ø DøD2ø2ø2ø2ø2ø ：REM＊114
139 DATA \(2 \emptyset 2 \emptyset 2 \emptyset 2 \emptyset 2 \emptyset 9\) A \(42592 \emptyset 53 * 5\) 4414345592ø452E2ø48＊5547484 553øDøD2ø2ø2ø
：REM＊225
\(14 \emptyset\) DATA \(2 \emptyset 2843292 \emptyset 434 \mathrm{~F} 5 \emptyset 5952 * 4\) \(94748542 \emptyset 313938392 \emptyset * 52554 \mathrm{E} 2\) Ø4D4147415A49 ：REM＊91
141 DATA 4E45øø2D5 \(5524553532 \emptyset * 9\) E46312ø9A544F2ø4558＊49542ø5 155494B4D4154
：REM＊128
142 DATA 2Døø4449534B2ø4E414D＊4 52ø 3 AøøøDøD2ø2ø2ø2ø＊2ø2ø444 9534B2ø49442ø ：REM＊173
143 DATA ЗAøø494E534552542ø44＊4 9534B2ø544F2ø464F52＊4D41542 C2ø5 652455353
：REM＊224
144 DATA \(2 \emptyset 9 \mathrm{E} 52455455524 \mathrm{E} 9 \mathrm{~A} 2 \mathrm{E}\)＊\(\emptyset\) Ø2ø 2 Ø2ø2ø2ø464F524D＊4154544 94E472ø444953 ：REM＊16ø
145 DATA \(4 \mathrm{~B} 2 \mathrm{C} 2 \emptyset 5 \emptyset 4 \mathrm{C} 454153452 \emptyset * 5\) 74149542E2ø2ø2ø2ø2ø＊øø
：REM＊1ø5
146 DATA－1
：REM＊\(\emptyset\)

\section*{World Geography}
for the Commodore 64／128


Full－color 3－D rotating globe！ World Geography is the fun way to learn the world＇s countries，their flags， capitals，populations，languages and currencies in an entertaining 1 －or 2－ player educational game for the whole family．Updated every year！
＂Kids and adults will enjoy this pro－ gram for hours and hours！＂
－Family Computing
＂The entire presentation is outstand－ ing ．．This is really an achievement！＂ －Commodore Magazine To order call

\section*{800331 －4321}

In California call 800 851－1986 Only \(\$ 24.95\) postpaid！ California residents add \(\$ 1.62\) sales tax
BOBCO Interactive Software
200 7th Avenue，Suite 111，Santa Cruz，CA 95062

\section*{Give Your Computer A Promotion Will American General Finance}

Upgrade your current system with a loan from American General Finance． With the latest hardware and software， your system will produce greater results．We can make it happen with：
－Quick and Available Cash
－Affordable
Monthly Payments
－Offices in 42 States
Your computer deserves a promo－ tion！For more information，call American General Finance at 1－800－ 544－3213 ext． \(33-24\) hours a day， 7 days a week．

\section*{Count On American Know－How！}


American General Finance
R－S


Circle 90 on Reader Service card．

\title{
Match Games
}

\section*{Adult or child, you'll have a real challenge matching these complex patterns.}

\author{
By LEONARD MORRIS
}

Match Games is a series of nine colorful patternmatching games for one or two players. In One-Player mode, you race against a timer to make 25 pattern matches; in Two-Player mode, you race against your opponent. Each game, played with joysticks, features a different type of pattern and offers three difficulty levels. Easy-listening music complements the graphics.

The program in Listing 1 is written entirely in Basic. Use RUN's Checksum program when typing it in to catch any errors you make, and be sure to save the program to disk before running it.

\section*{How To Play}

When playing Match Games alone, plug your joystick into port 2; when playing an opponent, players 1 and 2 use ports 1 and 2, respectively.

The program starts by asking how many players there will be, their names and the difficulty level desired. Then it displays a menu of the nine games. After you make your choice, a patterned background is drawn, followed by a game board with the first of 25 patterns to be matched on the right and an array of 25 possible matches on the left. Within the array, there appears a large square cursor for each player.

To make a match, use the joystick to move your cursor to the pattern in the array that you think matches the pattern on the right, then press the firebutton. If you're right, a beep will sound and another pattern will appear on the right; if you're wrong, a buzzer will sound and you can try again. There's no penalty for a mistake except losing time. It helps to focus on only one area of each pattern, rather than the whole thing.

In a one-person game, the timer is initially set at three minutes. When you
better that, your time becomes the one to beat. In other words, the better you get, the better you must become. The timer and the time to beat are always displayed at the bottom of the screen. The game is over when time runs out or you've matched all 25 patterns.

The two-player game has no time limit; the only object is to make matches faster than your opponent. The game is over when the 25 matches have been made. Note that when two are playing, the cursors are distinguished by brightness; if they aren't sufficiently different, adjust the brightness control on your monitor.
At the end of play, the menu reappears so you can select another game. You can also change the number of players and difficulty level at this time.

\section*{The Choices}

The nine Match Games and the types of patterns they feature are:
1. Shapies-these are black geometrical shapes within lighter geometrical shapes.
2. Colors-blocks composed of three bands, each of a different color chosen from a field of eight.
3. Letters-three-by-three blocks composed of the letters T, U, V, W and X.
4. Numbers-three-by-three blocks composed of the numbers \(4,5,6,7\) and 8.
5. Pointer-three-by-three blocks of
horizontal and vertical arrows. I find this game the hardest.
6. Diangie-blocks filled with diagonal lines criss-crossing each other.
7. Perpend-blocks filled with horizontal and vertical lines, some intersecting, others passing over and under each other.
8. Curlies-blocks filled with curvy lines.
9. Rectang-blocks filled with small rectangles of various sizes.

The three difficulty levels are:
Easy-where all but the Colors patterns appear in white against a black background, providing good contrast, and where patterns disappear from the array as they're used, to reduce confusing clutter.

Hard-where all but the Colors patterns appear in the screen border color against a patterned background, and where patterns remain in the array after being used. In Colors, the colors in each block are chosen from five, not eight, possibilities, so they're less easily distinguished.
Extra-hard-like Hard, except the pattern to be matched keeps flashing in various colors.

Don't start playing Match Games unless you have plenty of time. You're sure to get hooked into trying each one. \(\mathbb{R}\)

Leonard Morris is an electronics technician and free-lance C-128 programmer.

Running Instructions: Type in Listing 1, save it to disk and run it.
Listing 1. Match Games program. (Available on ReRUN disk. See page 57.)

```

4 ~ R E M ~ * * \{ 6 ~ S P A C E s \} 2 5 4 7 ~ A N D O R R A ~

```
    DR. \(\{6\) SPACEs \(\} * *:\) :REM*16
5 REM ** (4 SPACES \(\}\) HEPHZIBAH, GA.
    3ø815\{6 SPACEs\}** :REM*35
6 REM \(* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * ~\)
    *******
                            : REM*41

7 FAST: DIMN \(\$(11), T P \$(25), T R \$(25 \sim\)
),T\$(25), U\$(25),Q(25),T(25):F ORT=1 TO8: READJX(T), JY(T) : NEXT : POKE2592,1: \(\mathrm{I}=4864\) : POKE5122, \(\emptyset\) \(: I I=49176: D G=5: X T=16 \emptyset: Y T=1 \emptyset \emptyset\) :REM*68
8 FORT=1TO9:DT\$(T) ="Ø3: \(\emptyset . \emptyset \emptyset ": R\) EADSL \(\$(\mathrm{~T})\) : NEXT
:REM*16
9 REM ** DATA\{2 SPACES \}FOR\{2 SP ACES \} SCREEN \(\{2\) SPACEs \}DISPLAY \{ 2 SPACEs\}AND MUSIC ** :REM*69
\(1 \emptyset\) FORT \(=5\) TO9 : READCH \(\$(T)\) : NEXT :REM*61
11 FORT=øTO5:READMC\$(T):NEXT:FO RT=1TO3:READNC \((\mathrm{T}):\) NEXT: \(\mathrm{CO} \$=\) "23456789"
:REM*1 \(3 \varnothing\)
12 DATA \(\emptyset,-1,1,-1,1, \emptyset, 1,1, \emptyset, 1,-\) \(1,1,-1, \emptyset, 1,-1 \quad\) :REM*19
13 DATA* SHAPIES *,* COLOURS *, * LETTERS *,* NUMBERS *,* PO INTER *,* DIANGIE *,* PERPEN D *,* CURLIES *,* RECTANG * : REM* 141
14 DATA" \(\{2\) LEFT ARROWs \} (3 UP AR ROWs\}","\{2 SHFT Ns\} \{SHFT V\}\{ 2 SHFT Ms \}", "\{COMD Q\}\{COMD W \} (COMD E\} \{COMD R\} \{SHFT +\}"," (SHFT I) \(\left\{\begin{array}{l}\text { SHFT K }\end{array}\right.\) \{SHFT J) (2 S HFT Us\}"," (COMD O\} (COMD I) \{C OMD U\} (COMD K) (COMD L)"
:REM*155
15 DATA V2O2T4U8V104T5V303T8,V2 O2TøV104T2V303T5,V2O5TøV104T 1V302T4
:REM*15ø
16 DATA V2O5TøV104T9V302T8,V2O5 TøV102T6V3O3Tø, V2O4T1V104T7V 302 T 6
:REM*222
17 DATA V1T5V2TøV3T8U8,V1T6V21V 3T7U8,V1T1V2T5V3T6U8:REM*93
18 COLOR4,1: COLOR \(\emptyset, 1:\) COLOR1,1:G RAPHIC1, \(1:\) CHAR1, \(\varnothing, \emptyset, " M A T C H ":\) CHAR1, \(\varnothing, 1, "\) GAMES": DL \(\$=\) CHR \(\$(2\) 7) +"D"
: REM*222
19 GRAPHIC \(\varnothing, 1: \mathrm{P}=1224\) : CJ\$=" \(\{\) CTRL 2) (CTRL 8) (COMD 6) (CTRL 6) \{ CTRL 4) (COMD 7) (CTRL 7) (CTRL 5) (CTRL 3) (COMD 3) (COMD 1) \{ COMD 2\}"
: REM*2øø
2 \(\varnothing\) FORJ \(=\) P- \(4 \emptyset\) TOP-1: POKEJ, \(1 \varnothing \varnothing\) : BL \(\$\) =BL\$+" ":LT\$=LT\$+"\{COMD @\}": NEXT:FORT=5TO2 \(\varnothing\) :SYSII, \(\varnothing, T, \emptyset\) : \(C J=C J+1+(C J=12) * 12:\) PRINTMID\$ (CJ\$,CJ, 1) LT\$; : NEXT: SLOW
:REM*1 64
21 FORX=øTO39:FORY=øTO15
:REM*2ø4
22 LOCATEX, \(\mathrm{Y}: \mathrm{Z}=\mathrm{P}+\mathrm{X}+4 \emptyset * \mathrm{Y}:\) IFRDOT 2) \(=1\) THENPOKEZ, 232: ELSEPOKEZ,
 :REM*32
23 NEXTY,X:SLOW
:REM*68
24 YG\$(1) ="*************":YG\$(2 )="* YOUR GAME *": YG\$(3)="* SELECTION *": YG \(\$(4)=\) YG\$(1)
:REM*194
25 REM ** 2 SPACEs \(\}\) MUSIC STRING S **
:REM*141
\(26 \mathrm{M} \$(1)=" \mathrm{~V} 1 \mathrm{HAV} 2 \mathrm{QAQCV} 1 \mathrm{HGV} 3 I A I B I\) AIB"
:REM*115
\(27 \mathrm{M} \$(2)=" \mathrm{~V} 1 \mathrm{HDV} 2 \mathrm{QBQDV} 1 \mathrm{HFV} 3 I A I C I\) EIG"
:REM*216
\(28 \mathrm{M} \$(3)=\) "V1 HDV2QEQFV1HFV3ICIDI EIG" :REM*121
\(29 \mathrm{M} \$(4)=\) "V1 HAV2IEQFIDV1HFV3ICI DIEIG" :REM*27
\(3 \emptyset \mathrm{~N} \$(\varnothing)=\) "V1O2HGHFHEHDQCQGQAQBH C" : REM*17
\(31 \mathrm{P} 1 \$=\) "V102HGV2O4I": P2 \$ = "AQCIB V102HF" :REM*25
32 Q1 \$="HEV2O4QCV1O2HDQC": Q2\$=" 5HDV1O2QGQAQBHC" : REM*14 \(\emptyset\)
33 P3\$="V305WCV1O2HEV2O4QCV1O2H DQCV2O": Q3\$="102QBHC"
:REM*162
34 P4\$="DQFIEV1O4HFV3O5WCV1O3": P5\$="EV2O5QCV1O3" : REM*235 35 Q4\$="V104IGSFIESGV2O4I": Q5\$= "QCV205I" :REM*123
36 P6\$="DV305QDQF":P7\$="V102QGQ AV305QGQDV"
: REM*87
37 P8\$="V205QE": P9\$="V1O3QGQAV3 O6QGQDV2O5IDV104QBHC": REM*97
\(38 \mathrm{~V} 1 \$=\mathrm{P} 1 \$+\mathrm{P} 2 \$+\mathrm{Q} 1 \$: \mathrm{V} 2 \$=\mathrm{P} 1 \$+\mathrm{P} 2 \$+\) P3\$:V3\$=P1\$+P4\$:REM*188
\(39 \mathrm{~V} 4 \$=\mathrm{P} 6 \$+\mathrm{P} 7 \$: \mathrm{V} 5 \$=\mathrm{Q} 5 \$+\mathrm{P} 6 \$+\mathrm{P} 8 \$+\) P9 \(\$: \mathrm{V} 6 \$=\mathrm{P} 6 \$+\mathrm{P} 8 \$+\mathrm{P} 7 \$ \quad:\) REM*21 \(4 \emptyset \mathrm{~N} \$(1)=\mathrm{V} 1 \$+\) "QGQAQBHC": \(\mathrm{N} \$(2)=\mathrm{V}\) 1 \$+"V2O"+Q2\$ :REM*129 \(41 \mathrm{~N} \$(3)=\mathrm{V} 2 \$+\mathrm{Q} 2 \$: \mathrm{N} \$(4)=\mathrm{V} 2 \$+5 \mathrm{H}^{\prime \prime}\) \(+\mathrm{V} 4 \$+\mathrm{Q} 3 \$ \quad:\) REM*212 \(42 \mathrm{~N} \$(5)=\mathrm{V} 2 \$+\) " \(6 \mathrm{I} "+V 6 \$+\) "205IDV" + Q3\$ :REM*32
\(43 \mathrm{~N} \$(6)=\mathrm{V} 3 \$+\) "H" \(+\mathrm{P} 5 \$+\) "HD" \(+\mathrm{V} 5 \$\) : N \$(7) \(=\mathrm{V} 3 \$+\) "W"+P5 \(\$+\mathrm{V} 5 \$:\) REM*1 48 \(44 \mathrm{~N} \$(8)=\mathrm{N} \$(6): \mathrm{N} \$(9)=\mathrm{N} \$(5): \mathrm{N} \$(1\) () \(=\mathrm{Q} 4 \$+\mathrm{P} 4 \$+\) "Q" \(\mathrm{P} 5 \$+\) "HE" \(+\mathrm{V} 5 \$\) :REM*241
45 REM *** SET VARIABLES *** :REM*155
46 COLOR1,2: \(\mathrm{A}=-1: \mathrm{X}=19: \mathrm{Y}=15: \mathrm{C}=1\) : \(\mathrm{Z} 1=7: \mathrm{X} 1=18: \mathrm{Y} 1=14: \mathrm{D}=1: \mathrm{S}=-1: \mathrm{W}=\) 3584: CO=8 :REM*148
47 FORT \(=\emptyset\) TO5 \(\emptyset:\) READD \(\$:\) POKET + I, DE C(D\$): NEXT:SYS4891 :REM*238
48 REM **\{3 SPACEs\}SPRITE MAKER (2 SPACEs)**
: REM* 234
49 FORT \(=\emptyset\) TO2 \(\emptyset:\) FORU \(=\emptyset\) TO2: \(\mathrm{V}=\mathrm{W}+\mathrm{U}+\mathrm{T}\) *3: IFT \(>15\) THEN \(4=\emptyset:\) ELSEIFU \(=2 T\) HENX4=24ø: ELSEX4=255 : REM*73
5ø POKEV,X4:NEXTU,T:SPRSAV1,2:S PRITE1, \(\varnothing, 12,1,1,1:\) SPRITE2, \(\varnothing\), 16,1,1,1: GRAPHIC1, 1 : GOSUB67
:REM*99
51 REM ** PLAYERS AND TYPE OF G AME ** : REM*12
52 SLOW : GRAPHIC \(\varnothing\) : COLOR \(\varnothing, 1\) : COLOR 4,1:WINDOW \(\emptyset, \emptyset, 39,24\) : SYS49176 , \(\emptyset, 21,1:\) PRINTDL\$" \(\{5\) SPACEs \(\}\{\) CTRL 9\}\{CTRL 8\} NUMBER OF PL AYERS (1 OR 2)":GETKEYY\$:NP= \(\operatorname{VAL}(\mathrm{Y} \$)\) :IFNP \(<1\) ORNP \(>2\) THEN5 2
:REM*1 34
53 IFNP \(=2\) THENFORT \(=1\) TO2: PRINTDL \(\$\) "NAME OF PLAYER \#"T;:INPUTNP \$(T): NEXT
:REM*98
54 SYS49176, \(, 21, \emptyset:\) PRINT" \(\{\) CTRL 2\}LEVEL: (\{CTRL 9\} E\{CTRL \(\emptyset\}\) ASY, \{CTRL 9\} H\{CTRL Ø\}ARD O \(R\) \{CTRL 9\} X\{CTRL Ø\}TRA HARD )": GETKEYY\$:TG=INSTR("EHX", Y
\$):IFTGTHEN55:ELSE54 :REM*23
\(55 \mathrm{TG}=\mathrm{TG}-1\) :REM*48
\(56 \mathrm{TH}=\mathrm{TG}:\) GOTO78 :REM*19 9
57 REM ** LETTER \& NUMBER GENER ATOR **
: REM*2ø5
\(58 \mathrm{~K} 2=\operatorname{INT}(\operatorname{RND}(1) * \mathrm{~K} 1)+\mathrm{K} 3: \mathrm{CH} \$(\mathrm{G})=\) "": FORQ \(=\emptyset\) TO4 \(: \mathrm{CH} \$(\mathrm{G})=\mathrm{CH} \$(\mathrm{G})+\mathrm{C}\) HR \(\$(K 2+Q)\) : NEXT: RETURN
: REM*143
59 CHAR1, \(\varnothing, 23\), BL \(\$, 1\) : RETURN: REM ** CLEAR BOTTOM LINE **
:REM*1 36
\(6 \mathrm{CO}=\mathrm{CO}+1+(\mathrm{CO}=16) * 16:\) COLOR \(4, \mathrm{CO}\) : SOUND1,999*CO, 1: RETURN: REM ** CHANGE COLOR OF SCREEN ** :REM*19
61 REM ** MAKE CHARACTERS FOR G AME SELECTED ** :REM*181
62 IFG=3THENK \(1=21:\) K \(3=65\) : ELSEIFG \(=4\) THENK \(1=6:\) K \(3=48:\) ELSE64
:REM* \(\emptyset\)
63 GOSUB58 :REM*223
64 FORT \(=\emptyset\) TO24: IFG=2THENGOSUB7 \(\varnothing\) : NEXT:RETURN :REM* \(\emptyset\)
\(65 \mathrm{~T} \$(\mathrm{~T})=" \mathrm{C}:\) :FORU=1TO9: \(\mathrm{T} \$(\mathrm{~T})=\mathrm{T} \$(\) T) \(+\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{CH} \$(\mathrm{G}), \operatorname{INT}(\operatorname{RND}(1) * 5)\) \(+1,1)\) : NEXT: NEXT: RETURN
:REM*175
66 REM ** MAKE SHAPES FOR SHAPI ES GAME ** :REM*43
67 FAST: \(\mathrm{G}=1: \mathrm{Z2}=2:\) GOSUB \(94: \mathrm{Z} 2=72\) : GOSUB9 4: Z2 \(=9 \emptyset\) : GOSUB9 4 : \(\mathrm{X1}=2 \emptyset\) : \(\mathrm{Y} 1=15\) : Z2=12ø: GOSUB94: GOSUB9 4 :REM*23
68 FORT \(=\emptyset\) TO24:TP\$(T) \(=\mathrm{T} \$(\mathrm{~T})\) : NEXT :RETURN : REM*251
69 REM ** SELECT COLORS FOR BLO CKS ** :REM*43
7ø IFTH \(=2\) THENRN \(=5\) : ELSERN \(=8\) :REM*236
\(71 \mathrm{GG}=\varnothing: \mathrm{FORV}=\emptyset \mathrm{TO}: \mathrm{C} \$(\mathrm{~V})=\mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{CO}\) \$, INT(RND (1)*RN) +1, 1): NEXT :REM*174
\(72 \operatorname{IFC} \$(\emptyset)=C \$(1) \operatorname{ORC} \$(1)=C \$(2) O R\) C \(\$(2)=C \$(\varnothing)\) THEN71 \(:\) REM*236
\(73 \mathrm{U} \$(\mathrm{~T})=\mathrm{C} \$(\emptyset)+\mathrm{C} \$(1)+\mathrm{C} \$(2):\) IFT< 1 THEN76 :REM*89
74 FORE=T-1TOØSTEP-1: IFU \((E)<>U\) \$(T)THENNEXT:GOTO76 :REM*52
75 GOTO71 :REM*212
\(76 \mathrm{~T} \$(\mathrm{~T})=\mathrm{U} \$(\mathrm{~T}):\) RETURN \(:\) REM* 1 中 2
77 REM ** START SELECTED GAME * * :REM*153

78 SLOW: \(\mathrm{TG}=\emptyset\) : COLOR1, 2 : GRAPHIC1: GOSUB1 42:FAST: IFG> 1 THENGOSUB 62: GOTO82
:REM*159
79 REM ** RANDOMIZE AND DISPLAY SHAPES ** :REM*157
8 \(\emptyset\) FORT \(=\emptyset\) TO24:T\$(T) \(=\) TP \(\$(\mathrm{~T}):\) NEXT :FORT= TO2 4 : \(\mathrm{FORQ}=1 \mathrm{TO}\) : REM*56
\(81 \mathrm{~S}(\mathrm{Q})=\operatorname{INT}(\operatorname{RND}(1) * 25): \mathrm{NEXT}: \mathrm{A} \$=\) \(\mathrm{T} \$(\mathrm{~S}(1)): \mathrm{T} \$(\mathrm{~S}(1))=\mathrm{T} \$(\mathrm{~S}(2)): \mathrm{T}\) \$(S(2))=A\$:NEXT
:REM*246
82 SLOW: GOSUB1 49: PL=1: COLOR1, 2 : FORT \(=\emptyset \mathrm{TO} 24: \mathrm{X}=\mathrm{INT}(\mathrm{T} / 5): \mathrm{Y}=\mathrm{T}-\mathrm{X}^{*}\) 5: SOUND1,999,1: GOSUB128
:REM*216
83 NEXT:TG=TH:PL=2:GOTO96
:REM*165

84 REM ** MAKE AND SAVE SHAPES
:REM*186
85 SSHAPET\$(T), \(\emptyset, \emptyset, 39,31\) : GRAPHI C1, 1: RETURN
:REM*222
86 PAINTC, X, Y:RETURN :REM*155
87 GOSUB88: GOSUB91: RETURN
:REM*47
88 GOSUB6 \(\emptyset: A=A+1:\) IFA \(=5\) THENA \(1=A 1\) \(+1: A=\emptyset\)
:REM*194
\(89 \mathrm{C}=1\) : IFA 1 < 4 THENCIRCLEC, \(\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, \mathrm{X} 1\) ,Y1, , , , Z2:ELSEBOX1,4,2,36,29 , 1 : REM*8
9ø GOSUB86:RETURN :REM*162
\(91 \mathrm{C}=\emptyset:\) IFA<4THENCIRCLEC, \(\mathrm{X}, \mathrm{Y}, 8,6\) ,,, , Z3:GOTO93 :REM*11 \(\emptyset\)
92 BOXø,13,12,26,2ф, 1 :REM*1ф5
93 GOSUB86: T=A+A1*5: GOSUB85:RET URN :REM*2øø
\(94 \mathrm{Z3}=2\) : GOSUB87: \(\mathrm{Z} 3=72\) : GOSUB87: Z \(3=9 \emptyset:\) GOSUB87: Z3 \(=12 \emptyset:\) GOSUB87: GOSUB87: RETURN
:REM*248
95 REM ** GAME BEGINS **
:REM*199
96 GOSUB59: GOSUB162: CHAR1, 7, 23, " PRESS ANY KEY TO START GAM E ", 1: GOSUB155: GOSUB59: GG=1
:REM*2
97 CHAR1,31,5,"\{UP ARROW\} \{UP A RROW\} \{UP ARROW\}": CHAR1,29,7 ,"FIND THIS": CHAR1,3Ø,8,"PAT TERN"
98 REM ** SET SPRITES AND TTME ** :REM*1 \({ }^{\text {* }} 6\)
99 IFG \(=2\) THENS \(1=5:\) ELSES \(1=\emptyset\) :REM*155
\(1 \emptyset \emptyset\) IFG \(>2\) THENS \(2=9:\) ELSES \(2=1\) :REM*192
\(1 \emptyset 1\) MOVSPR2, 24,5ø:MOVSPR1, 185+S 2,179-S1: POKE53269,2-(NP=2) :REM*126
\(1 \emptyset 2 \mathrm{XJ}(1)=4: \mathrm{YJ}(1)=4: \mathrm{XJ}(2)=\emptyset: \mathrm{YJ}(\) 2) \(=\emptyset\) : GOSUB1 23 :REM*121
\(1 \emptyset 3 \mathrm{X} 1(1)=4: \mathrm{Y} 1(1)=4: \mathrm{X} 1(2)=\emptyset: \mathrm{X} 1(\) 2) \(=\emptyset\) : GOSUB 125 : REM*2め2
\(1 \emptyset 4\) TI\$=" \(\emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset ":\) IFNP = 1 THENCOLO R1, 16: CHAR1, 2 \(\emptyset, 23, "\) BEST TI \(M E="+D T \$(G), 1 \quad: R E M * 172\)
\(1 \emptyset 5\) IFTG \(=2\) ANDG \(\langle>2\) THENPOKE5122,1 :REM*53
\(1 \emptyset 6\) REM ** PLAYER MOVEMENT ** : REM*9
\(1 \emptyset 7\) GOSUB117: IFNP \(=2\) THENJ \(3=2+\) (J3 =2):ELSEJ3=2 :REM*27
\(1 \emptyset 8 \mathrm{~J}=\mathrm{JOY}(\mathrm{J} 3):\) IFJ \(=\emptyset\) THEN \(1 \emptyset 7\) : ELSE IFJ \(>127\) THEN114 : REM*2ø7
1 ゆ9 XJ (J3) =XJ (J3) +JX(J): IFXJ (J3 ) < ØORXJ (J3) >4 THENXJ (J3) =X1 ( J3) :REM*24
\(11 \emptyset Y J(J 3)=Y J(J 3)+J Y(J): I F Y J(J 3\) ) < ØORYJ (J3) >4THENYJ (J3) =Y1 ( J3)
:REM*141
111 MOVSPRJ \(3,24+\mathrm{XJ}(\mathrm{J} 3) * 4 \emptyset, 5 \emptyset+Y J\) (J3) *32: X1 (J3) \(=\mathrm{XJ}(\mathrm{J} 3): Y 1\) (J3 \()=Y \mathrm{~J}(\mathrm{~J} 3):\) SOUNDJ \(3,4 \emptyset \emptyset, 1\)
:REM*182
112 GOTO1 \(\varnothing 7\)
:REM*197
113 REM ** IS IT A MATCH ** :REM*23 \(114 \mathrm{X}=\mathrm{XJ}(\mathrm{J} 3): \mathrm{Y}=\mathrm{YJ}(\mathrm{J} 3): \operatorname{IFT} \$\left(\mathrm{X}+\mathrm{Y}^{*}\right.\)
5) \(=\mathrm{T} \$(\mathrm{~T}(\mathrm{NX}))\) THENSC (J3) \(=\mathrm{SC}(\mathrm{J}\) 3) +1 : COLOR1, G+2: GOSUB1 28 : SO UND1, \(8 \emptyset \emptyset \emptyset, 1:\) GOSUB1 23 : ELSESO UND2, 4 \(\varnothing\) ¢, \(1 \varnothing\) : GOTO1 \(\varnothing 7:\) REM*181
\(115 \mathrm{SL}=\mathrm{SL}+1\) : IFSL=25THEN138:ELSE GOSUB125:GOTO1ø7 :REM*172
116 REM ** TIME DISPLAY FOR ONE PLAYER GAME ** :REM*57
117 IFNP \(=2\) THENRETURN : ELSEBT \(\$(\mathrm{G})\) \(=\) MID \(\$(\) TI \(\$, 3,2)+": "+\) RIGHT \(\$(T\) I\$,2) +"." + RIGHT\$(STR\$(TI),2 ) + " ": COLOR1, 12: CHAR1, 1, 23, "TIME= " + BT\$(G), 1 :REM*93
118 REM ** TIMING ROUTINE FOR E ND GAME ** :REM*149
119 IFTI\$>" \(\emptyset\) " + LEFT\$(DT\$(G), 2) + MID \(\$(\mathrm{DT} \$(\mathrm{G}), 4,2)\) THEN 121
:REM*235
\(12 \emptyset\) REMURN :REM*7
121 COLOR1, 15: CHAR1, 1, 24, "YOU H AVE USED UP ALL YOUR TIME. . .SORRY":FORT=1TO3:SOUNDT, \(4 \emptyset\) \(\emptyset, 6 \emptyset:\) SLEEP1: NEXT: GOTO1 38 :REM*34
122 REM ** SCORE FOR TWO PLAYER GAME **
:REM*72
123 IFNP=1THENRETURN: ELSECOLOR1 , 12: CHAR1, 2, 23," "+NP\$(1) +" "+STR\$(SC(1))+" ", 1:COLOR1 ,16: CHAR1, 21,23," "+NP\$(2)+ " "+STR\$(SC(2))+" ", 1:RETUR N
:REM*168
124 REM ** SELECT NEXT PATTERN \(\{\) 2 SPACEs \({ }^{* *}\) :REM*255
\(125 \mathrm{NX}=\mathrm{NX}+1:\) IFG \(=2\) THEN 126 : ELSEIF G>1 THEN127:ELSECOLOR1, 2:GSH APET\$(T(NX)),248, \(\emptyset:\) RETURN : REM*55
126 FORE= \(\emptyset\) TO2: COLOR1, VAL(MID\$ (T \$(T(NX)), E+1,1)):CHAR1, 32,E ," \(\{3\) SPACEs \(\} ", 1:\) NEXT:RETURN :REM*111
127 FORE \(=\emptyset\) TO2: COLOR1, 2:CHAR1, 32 , \(\mathrm{E}, \mathrm{MID} \$(\mathrm{~T} \$(\mathrm{~T}(\mathrm{NX})), \mathrm{E} * 3+1,3):\) NEXT:RETURN :REM*6
128 IFTGTHENRETURN : ELSEIFPL=2TH ENGOSUB1 37: RETURN: ELSEIFG=2 THEN 133
:REM*181
129 IFTHTHENCOLOR1,G+2 :REM*61
\(13 \emptyset\) IFPL \(=1\) THENGOSUB1 \(36:\) REM*145
131 IFG \(=1\) THENGSHAPET \(\$(\mathrm{X}+\mathrm{Y} * 5), 4 \emptyset\) *X, 32*Y:RETURN :REM*179
132 FORE \(=\emptyset\) TO2: CHAR1, \(1+\mathrm{X} * 5, \mathrm{Y} * 4+\mathrm{E}\) , MID\$(T\$(X+Y*5), E*3+1,3):NE XT:RETURN :REM*39
133 IFPL=1THENGOSUB136:REM*15 \(\emptyset\)
134 FORE \(=\emptyset\) TO2: COLOR1, VAL (MID\$ (T \(\$(\mathrm{X}+\mathrm{Y} * 5), \mathrm{E}+1,1)) \quad\) :REM*183
135 CHAR1, \(1+\mathrm{X} * 5, \mathrm{Y} * 4+\mathrm{E}, \mathrm{\prime}\{3\) SPACE s\}", 1:NEXT:RETURN :REM*3ø
136 SSHAPETR \(\$(X+Y * 5), 4 \emptyset * X, 32 * Y\), \(39+4 \emptyset * \mathrm{X}, 31+32 * \mathrm{Y}:\) RETURN :REM*88
137 GSHAPETR \(\$(X+Y * 5), 4 \emptyset * X, 32 * Y:\) RETURN :REM*3 \(138 \mathrm{~S}=\mathrm{S}-1: \mathrm{SL}=\emptyset: \mathrm{SC}(1)=\emptyset: \mathrm{SC}(2)=\emptyset:\) \(\mathrm{GL}=\emptyset \quad:\) REM*138 139 REM ** GET BEST TIME ** :REM*1 \({ }^{\text {® }} 7\)
\(14 \emptyset\) IFNP \(=1\) ANDBT \(\$(G)<\operatorname{DT} \$(G)\) THEND \(\mathrm{T} \$(\mathrm{G})=\mathrm{BT} \$(\mathrm{G})\)
:REM*149
141 GOSUB165:GOTO78 :REM*129
142 POKE5122, \(\emptyset:\) POKE512 \(\emptyset, \emptyset:\) SYSI: POKE53269, \(\emptyset \quad:\) REM*36
143 COLOR1, 2:FORT=1TO4:CHAR1, 26 ,T-1,YG\$(T), \(1:\) NEXT: COLOR1, 1 3:CHAR1, 26,4,"\{COMD *\}": CHA R1,27,4,"\{11 SPACEs\}",1:CHA R1, 38, 4," \(\{\) SHFT LB. \}"
:REM*17ø
144 REM ** DISPLAY TITLE OF GAM ES ** :REM*76
145 FORT \(=1\) TO9: COLOR1, 2+T: CHAR1, \(26,3+\mathrm{T} * 2, \operatorname{STR} \$(\mathrm{~T})+\) " ": CHAR1, \(28,3+\mathrm{T} * 2, \mathrm{SL} \$(\mathrm{~T}), 1:\) CHAR1, 28, \(4+\mathrm{T} * 2\), " \(\{\mathrm{SHFT}\) M\} \{9 COMD es \} \{ SHFT N\}": NEXT :REM*178
146 COLOR1, \(2:\) CHAR1, \(\emptyset, 22, " * ", 1\) : CHAR1, 3, 22,"-CHANGE LEVEL/ PLAYERS"
:REM*47
147 GOSUB155: G=VAL (Y\$):IFY\$="*" THEN52: ELSEIFG<1 THEN145 :REM*1 \({ }^{\text {® } 7}\)
148 GRAPHIC1, \(1:\) RETURN :REM*149
149 COLOR \(4,2+\) G: GRAPHIC1, \(1:\) COLOR \(1, \mathrm{G}+2: \mathrm{AG}=-(\mathrm{AG}=\emptyset) \quad:\) REM*144
\(15 \emptyset \mathrm{GM}=\mathrm{INT}(\operatorname{RND}(1) * 8)+3: \mathrm{GA}=\mathrm{INT}(\mathrm{R}\) ND (1)*36Ø):FORT=1TO36:ONAG+ 1GOTO151,152 :REM*6
\(151 \mathrm{GA}=\mathrm{ABS}(\mathrm{GA}+\mathrm{DG}) \quad:\) REM*21 1
152 CIRCLE1, XT, YT, T*7, T*5, , GA, 36ø/GM:NEXT :REM*13 \(\emptyset\)
153 COLOR1, G +2 : CHAR1, 27, 11, SL\$ ( G) , \(1:\) RETURN
:REM*181
154 REM ** MUSIC ROUTINE **
:REM*247
\(155 \mathrm{TD}=\emptyset: \mathrm{M} 1=\emptyset: T \mathrm{C}=\emptyset: \mathrm{NC}=1: \mathrm{LY}=2+(\mathrm{L}\) \(\mathrm{Y}=2\) ) : ONLYGOTO158,156

REM*12ø
\(156 \mathrm{M} 1=\mathrm{M} 1+1+(\mathrm{M} 1=96) * 96: \mathrm{MC}=\mathrm{INT}(\) ( \(\mathrm{M} 1-1) / 16): \mathrm{TC}=\mathrm{TC}+1+(\mathrm{TC}=4) * 4\) : PLAYMC \(\$(M C)+M \$(T C):\) REM* 248
157 GETY\$:IFY\$="'THEN156:ELSERE TURN :REM*95
\(158 \mathrm{TD}=\mathrm{TD}+1: \mathrm{IFTD}=23 \mathrm{THENTD}=1: \mathrm{NC}=\) \(\mathrm{NC}+1+(\mathrm{NC}=3) * 3 \quad:\) REM*228
\(159 \mathrm{TE}=\mathrm{INT}((\mathrm{TD}-1) / 2):\) PLAYNC\$ (NC ) \(+\mathrm{N} \$(\mathrm{TE})\)
:REM*133
\(16 \emptyset\) GETY\$: IFY\$=""THEN158:ELSERE TURN :REM*19
161 REM ** RAMDOM BY ORDER **
:REM*98
162 FAST: FORT \(=\emptyset\) TO24 :REM*178
\(163 \mathrm{R}=\operatorname{INT}(\operatorname{RND}(1) * 25): \operatorname{IFQ}(\mathrm{R})=\mathrm{STH}\) EN1 63 :REM*188
\(164 \mathrm{Q}(\mathrm{R})=\mathrm{S}: \mathrm{T}(\mathrm{T})=\mathrm{R}: \mathrm{NEXT}: \mathrm{NX}=-1: \mathrm{SL}\) OW: RETURN :REM*194
165 GETY\$:IFGL<11THENGL=GL+1:GO TO165:ELSERETURN :REM*86
166 DATA AD, \(\emptyset, 14, A 2, \emptyset \emptyset, A \emptyset, \emptyset 5,9\) D, 1F, 1C, 9D, 47, 1C, 9D, 6F, 1C, 9 D,97,1C, E8,88, D \(\quad\) :REM*75
167 DATA \(\mathrm{F} \emptyset, E E, \emptyset \emptyset, 14,6 \emptyset, 78, \mathrm{~A} 9,2\) \(8,8 \mathrm{D}, 14, \emptyset 3, \mathrm{~A} 9,13,8 \mathrm{D}, 15, \emptyset 3,5\) \(8,6 \emptyset, A D, \emptyset 2,14, F \emptyset \quad: R E M * 42\)
168 DATA \(\emptyset 3,2 \emptyset, \emptyset \emptyset, 13,4 \mathrm{C}, 65, \mathrm{FA}\) :REM*155

\title{
Games Gallery
}

\section*{Why travel to Las Vegas or Atlantic City when you can} entertain Lady Luck on your C-64?

\author{
By BOB GUERRA
}


I WAS HAVING A BAD NIGHT. First, I lost 200 dollars at the blackjack table. Another 75 bucks fell into an ungrateful one-armed bandit. Then, five quick hands at the poker machine knocked me down a cool 25 . With 300 dollars blown and 200 left, I knew my luck had to change; I could feel it. Walking up to the roulette table, I casually dropped the whole stack on number 29.
"Thirty-five to one. . .let's see, that'll be 7000 smackers. . .," I calculated as the wheel spun. Unfortunately, before I could figure out how I would spend my winnings, the wheel stopped, the ball rolled into number six, and my chips were swept from the table quicker than I could say "double or nothing."
Luckily, this costly experience didn't happen in Las Vegas or Atlantic City. I blew the 500 dollars in my private casino, with the help of my C-64 and some gambling software. Whether your game is poker, keno, blackjack, roulette, the slots or craps, there's a gambling simulation available that'll let you put Lady Luck to the test.

\section*{VeGas Gambler; Vegas Craps}

Racing, flight and combat simulation programs give you the chance to experience something you might otherwise never get to try. Software like Vegas Gambler lets you do the same by betting big money on the luck of the cards or the spin of a wheel.

You begin Vegas Gambler with 500 dollars to take to your choice of the slots, poker machine, blackjack table or roulette wheel. The object is to parlay this initial stake into a small fortune, which can be saved to disk for future gaming sessions.

Each gambling area in the game features authentic graphics and a convenient joystick interface that lets you place bets without ever touching the keyboard. When playing the slot machine or poker, a hand-shaped cursor takes chips from your stack and deposits them into the machine. On subsequent turns, repeating the previous bet is sim-


What betting system will you use to beat the dealer in Vegas Gambler?
ply done by clicking on the handle or pressing the Deal button.
At the roulette table, you encounter all of the same betting options you'd find in a real Vegas casino. There are more than 12 types of bets, including six for even-money-any odd, even, red, black, high or low number-and several bets with payoffs up to \(35-\) to-1.

If you've never set foot in a casino and don't know a straight from a full house, a little time with the user's manual can teach you everything you need to know to play Vegas Gambler.

One gambling game that isn't included on the Vegas Gambler disk is craps. However, the same manufacturer publishes an excellent simulation for fans of that dice game. Vegas Craps starts you off with a substantial stake


Place your bets in Vegas Craps and hope Lady Luck is on your side.
( \(\$ 1000\) ) and, like Vegas Gambler, it lets you control all of the action with your joystick.

The hand-shaped cursor is used to place bets (by dragging chips around the craps table) and to toss the animated dice across the table. By highlighting Help in the lower left-hand corner and pointing to a betting area on the table, you can display a window that contains specific information about your bet: how you win and lose, when the bet can be placed, the maximum wager and the payoff. Although covered in the user's manual, the on-screen help lets you quickly review your options before placing a bet.

\section*{Trump Castle: The Ultimate Casino Gambling Simulation}

With a name like The Ultimate Casino Gambling Simulation (based on the Trump Castle Hotel and Casino in Atlantic City), you'd think it has to be the best gambling simulation you can buy, right? Well, although Ultimate Casino does have a few advantages over Vegas Gambler, a side-by-side comparison shows Vegas Gambler as the clear winner.

Ultimate Casino includes the four Vegas Gambler games, plus craps and a keno simulation. In addition, it lets you choose your own betting limits for craps, roulette, keno and blackjack. Your bankroll is automatically saved to disk when you quit, and it's loaded again when you reboot.

Ultimate Casino lets you place bets using a joystick; however, several options are available only through keyboard commands. Control/O, for instance, displays odds and payoffs, and Control/R lists the last 20 results for craps or roulette. While these are both useful options, I would have preferred point-and-click accessibility.

The real problem with Ultimate Casino is that its graphics, animation and sound effects often leave much to be desired. For example, although there are nine slot machines to choose from, including both three- and five-wheel

\title{
Accomplish more . . . in less time with the power and versatility of the ReRUN Disk
}


\section*{Useful Applications}

\author{
Word Processing \\ Telecommunications \\ Utilities \\ Music \\ Finance \\ Databases \\ Graphics
}

Entertainment, and more. . .
All year long, ReRUN disks bring you pre-tested, high quality, ready-to-run programs for your business, home, and educational computing needs.

\section*{Save Time}

No need to spend your time entering lengthy program listings from the magazine. ReRUN disks are ready to load and run. No typing. No trouble. Each bimonthly ReRUN disk offers popular programs from two issues of RUN magazine. Programs designed specifically for your Commodore 64 or 128 .

\section*{Added Bonus}

Plus you get BONUS programs never before published. . . plus hints and tips from the popular Magic column . . and a documentation booklet with each disk.
ReRUN saves you money and time by increasing your computing productivity. For example, in previous issues ReRUN has helped our subscribers. . .
/ write more effective letters and reports with our efficient lowcost word processor enhance the image of business presentations with eye-catching graphics
manage your expenses, keep track of accounts, calculate the future effects of your present financial moves
break the memory barrier. . . create a RAM disk by using the RAM expansion module for your C-128
create documents with doublesided pages and columns of text print banners, signs, and mailing labels
help your kids with their math and spelling and enjoy our challenging, exciting ReRUN games.
You can order ReRUN disks individually at \(\$ 16.47\) each, but for maximum savings sign up for one year and receive all six ReRUN disks and documentation booklets for only \(\$ 69.97\). You save almost \(\$ 5\) per disk!
To place your order immediately, call our Toll-Free number 1-800-343-0728
(in NH, 1-924-9471).
\({ }^{*}\) Commodore 64 and 128 are registered trademarks of Commodore Business Machines, Inc.

Help me put my Commodore to greater use. Send me a one year subscription to ReRUN ( 6 bimonthly disks and documentation booklets) for \(\$ 69.97\).
\(\qquad\) Sept/Oct '89 single issue for \$16.47 each
\(\qquad\) back issues for \(\$ 16.67\) each
month year month year
Prices include postage and handling. Foreign Airmail please add US \(\$ 3.95\) per order.
\(\square\) Payment EnclosedMasterCard \(\square\) American Express \(\square\) VISA www.commodore.ca
Card \# Nol Reprint Wilthoul Bermission

\section*{Signature}

\section*{Name}

Address
City
State
Zip


Will it be craps, roulette, keno, blackjack, poker or the slots in Trump Castle?
slots and machines with accumulating jackpots, none of them look like the real thing.

In addition, even though the user's manual describes craps as a "fast-action" game, each roll of the dice takes approximately six seconds.

Although complaining about the visual appearance of a game which otherwise functions just fine might sound like nit-picking, authentic graphics can go a long way toward making a simulation more believable and more fun. To be fair, the game's designers did do a good job on the graphics and animation for the roulette wheel. Unfortunately, Ultimate Casino's graphics, on the whole, are far from ultimate.

\section*{BLACK JACK ACADEMY}

For the casual blackjack player, both Vegas Gambler and The Ultimate Casino Gambling Simulation offer acceptable blackjack simulations that let you split pairs, double-down or place insurance bets. For serious blackjack players, however, the only real choice is Blackjack Academy. This superb simulation lets up to five gambling buddies play blackjack under a variety of options: you can vary the number of decks used in the game, adjust the minimum and maximum bets, and play under any of five different rules.

To help beginners learn the game of blackjack and develop a winning strategy, Blackjack Academy offers extensive help screens, covering topics from when to hit and stand to card-counting methods. Like Ultimate Casino, Blackjack Academy's graphics aren't exactly breathtaking, but its options and ease of use make it a winner.

\section*{AUSSIE Joker Poker}

Another gambling simulation that allows multi-player participation is Aussie

Joker Poker. You'll find that this game is similar to conventional poker except that it's played in rounds, usually of five hands each. During each hand, as long as you continue to improve, you can discard and draw new cards as many times as you like. Points are awarded according to Hoyle's Poker hand values. At the end of a round, the winning player is the one with the highest total for the five hands.
This unusual betting system will probably make Joker Poker seem a little strange at first, but ultimately the game is exciting for a number of reasons. First of all, the possibility of busting on each draw if you fail to improve your hand adds to the importance and suspense of each decision. In addition, because the game is often played with more than one deck and using only the cards seven through ace (high), your chances of get-


Hold those tens for three-of-a-kind in Aussie Joker Poker.
ting a straight, full house, three-of-akind or even a royal flush are greatly improved.

\section*{CARD SHARKS}

Finally, if you're convinced that the hottest gambling action isn't in the casinos of Atlantic City or Las Vegas, but rather on television game shows, then Card Sharks is for you. Based on the game show of the same name, it lets you compete against another player or a computer opponent in a contest that challenges your knowledge of public opinion as well as your luck.

You start by guessing how many people out of a surveyed group responded in a certain way to a particular question. For instance, you might be asked, "Out of 100 eighteen-year-old girls, how many said they'll be upset if they're not married by the time they're 30?" After you answer, your opponent guesses whether the correct number is higher or lower than your conjecture. The player who is right can try to win a game by guessing whether the next card dealt from a standard deck of playing cards will be higher or lower than the one before.

Win the match, and you can play Money Cards, where you can turn an initial \(\$ 200\) bet into \(\$ 32,000\). Not bad for a 30-minute show!

Bob Guerra, editor for a Boston hospital, keeps a seemingly endless stream of software reviews coming RUN's way.

Table 1. List of Manufacturers.

Vegas Gambler, Vegas Craps \$29.95
California Dreams
780 Montague Expressway, Suite 403
San Jose, CA 95131
Trump Castle: The Ultimate Casino Gambling Simulation \(\$ 34.95\)
IntraCorp, Inc.
14160 SW 139th Court
Miami, FL 33186
Blackjack Academy
\$39.95
Microlllusions; distributed by Mediagenic
3885 Bohannon Dr.
Menlo Park, CA 94025

\section*{Aussie Joker Poker}
\(\$ 29.95\)
Joker Software International; distributed by Mindscape 3444 Dundee Rd.
Northbrook, IL 60062
Card Sharks
\$12.99
Sharedata
7400 W. Detroit St., Suite 170
Chandler, AZ 85226

\title{
Commodore Clinic
}

\title{
Commodore's senior systems engineer solves the problem users of early
}

\section*{1581 disk drives have been experiencing.}

\author{
By LOU WALLACE
}

0Have you heard about any problems with the 1581 reading or writing sequential files? My drive had these problems, and when I called Commodore, I was told I would have to purchase an upgrade chip. It cost me \(\$ 25\), and \(I\) was able to install it myself, but others less technically inclined will have to pay a service center to do it. Why didn't they replace it free of cost?

> -CARL JOHNSON
> PITTSBURGH, PA

\footnotetext{
AI contacted Commodore about the 1581, because, as the above letter and others we've received indicate, there are people who are concerned about the 1581 and any problems early models might have had. Commodore's senior systems engineer, Fred Bowen, gave me this response:
"Some people who have used the Commodore 1581 disk drive have reported problems such as 'trashed' disks (data errors in a file or the system track) or varying frequencies of Drive Not Ready or Drive Not Present situations.
"While these problems have prompted some folks to avoid the 1581 drive, it must be noted that most problems attributed to the 1581 are in fact user-related. For example, the disk must never be removed while the drive's activity light is lit, before the track cache has been completely dumped by the DOS to the physical disk. Another very common cause of problems, including Drive Not Ready errors and even perceived modem problems, is the presence of a device on the serial bus that is not turned on. It is important that all peripherals connected to the system be turned on or else be disconnected from the system.
"Lastly, the use of quality, doublesided, double-density (DS/DD) disks designed for 1 -megabyte data density is necessary. On the other hand, using disks designed for ultra-high densities can lead to trouble when used on the 1581 and therefore should be avoided.
"Commodore has experienced a problem with the WD1770 controller chip (socket U4), which can result in
}
trashed disks and splat files, usually during periods of heavy disk use, such as with disk backups or multiple file copies. The presence of a WD1770 controller, however, does not mean you can expect a problem. In light of these difficulties, Commodore has notified its service centers to replace the WD1770 with a WD1772 controller chip. This replacement will be made under warranty even if the unit has been purchased more than 90 days prior to bringing the unit in for service. There is a short program I wrote, available on most online services, that can tell you what controller chip is in your 1581. If you think you have experienced a problem like those described, you should take your drive to a local service center for evaluation. The attempted repair or modification of a system by unqualified persons is not recommended and will void the warranty and free replacement of the WD1770.
"While reports would appear to indicate the problems are widespread, in fact the numbers are quite small. Authorized service centers should be aware of any problems, as the 1581 drive has been well covered by past issues of the service bulletin, TechTopics. Inquiries should be directed to your local service center.
"If you are interested in checking your 1581 to see what type of controller it has, here is the program you can use to determine the controller in use."

100 REM CHECK 1581 DISK FOR CON TROLLER TYPE \& J1 JUMPER
105 REM ASSUMES 60HZ CLOCK, FUNCTIONAL TOD HARDWARE AND GOOD DISK
106 REM FOR C64 OR C128 (FOR C128, DO BANK 15 FIRST)
110 REM 12/09/87 FRED BOWEN
120 PRINT"INSERT ANY *FORMAT TED* DISK IN DRIVE."
121 INPUT"CHECK WHICH UNIT \{FIVE SPACES \(\} 8\{3\) CURSOR LEFTS \(\}\) ";U: PRINT
130 OPEN 1,U,15:L = 218:H = 1:REM AD DRESS \$IDA IN DOS MEMORY
140 OPEN 2,U,2,"\#"

145 PRINT\#1,"M-R"CHR\$(0)CHR\$(192) CHR\$(1):GET\#1,A\$
150 IF ASC(AS + CHR \(\$(0))<>192\) THEN PRINT"DEVICE"U"IS NOT A 1581.": GOTO360

160 PRINT\#1,"M-R"CHR\$(L)CHR\$(H) CHR\$(5): REM MODIFY CONTROL LER CMDS
170 FORI \(=1\) TO5:GET\# \(1, \mathrm{~A} \$: \mathrm{B} \$=\mathrm{B} \$\) \(+\mathrm{CHR}(\operatorname{ASC}(\mathrm{AS}+\mathrm{CHRS}(0)) \mathrm{OR} 3)\) : \(\mathrm{C} \$=\mathrm{C} \$+\mathrm{A} \$: \mathrm{NEXT}\)
180 PRINT\#1,"M-W"CHR\$(L)CHR\$(H) CHR \(\$(5) \mathrm{B} \$\)
200 PRINT\#1,"U1";2;0;1;0:GOSUB500: REM SEEK TRACK 1 \& RESET TIMER
210 PRINT\#1,"U1";2;0;80;0:
GOSUB600:REM SEEK TRACK 80 \& READ TIMER
230 PRINT\#1,"M-W"CHRS(8)CHR\$(64) CHR\$(1)CHR\$(0):REM TEST JUMPER J1
240 PRINT \(1, " \mathrm{M}-\mathrm{R} " \mathrm{CHR} \$(8) \mathrm{CHR} \$(64)\) CHR\$(1):GET\#1,J\$
260 PRINT" 1, "M-W"CHR\$(L)CHR\$(H) CHR\$(5)C\$:REM RESTORE CON TROLLER CMDS
270 IF VAL(F\$)>0 THEN PRINT" SEEK ERROR-CHECK DISK." :PRINT:RUN
290 PRINT"UNIT"U" CONTAINS A" ::REM REPORT
300 IF T \(>20\) THEN
PRINT"WD1770";:E=1
310 IF T<20 THEN PRINT"WD1772";
320 PRINT" AND J1 IS ";
330 IF J\$ = ""' THEN PRINT "OPEN": \(\mathrm{E}=\mathrm{E}+2\)
340 IF J\$>"" THEN PRINT"CLOSED"
345 IF E \(=0\) THEN PRINT"THIS UNIT IS OKAY."
350 IF EANDI THEN PRINT"THE CONTROLLER SHOULD BE RE PLACED WITH A WD1772."
355 IF EAND2 THEN PRINT"THE JUMPER Jl CAN BE CLOSED FOR FASTER STEP RATE."
370 CLOSE2: CLOSE1: END
500 FORI \(=11\) TO8STEP -1 :POKE56320 \(+1,0\) :NEXT: RETURN:REM RESET TOD
600 INPUT\#1,F\$,R\$,E\$,D\$:T= PEEK(56329)* \(10+\operatorname{PEEK}(56328)\) : RETURN:REM WAIT,READ TOD

\title{
AWARD WINNING* BIG BLUE READER 128/64 File Transfer Utility
}

Big Blue Reader 128/64 is ideal for those who use IBM PC compatible MSDOS computers at work and have the Commodore 128 or 64 at home. Big Blue Reader 128/64 is not an IBM PC emulator, but rather it is a quick and easy to use program for transferring word processing, text and ASCII files between Commodore and IBM MS-DOS diskettes.
Both C128 and C64 applications are on the same disk. 1571 or 1581 disk drive is required. Does not work with 1541 type drives.
BBA transfers \(160 \mathrm{~K}-360 \mathrm{~K} 5.25\) inch \& 720K 3.5 inch MS-DOS disk files
Big Blue Reader 128 supports: C-128 CP/M files, 17xx RAM exp, 40 \& 80 column modes and more.
Big Blue Reader 64 is available separately only \(\$ 29.95\)

\title{
BIG BLUE READER \(128 / 64\) only \(\$ 44.95\)
}

Order by check, money order, or COD.
Free shipping and handling. No credit card orders please BBR \(128 / 64\) is available as an upgrade to current users for \(\$ 18\) plus original BBR disk. Foreign orders add \(\$ 4\) CALL or WRITE for more information.

NEW - BIble SEARCH - Complete KJV New Testament with very fast word and verse search capabilities. Complete Concordance. Word(s) in text can be found and displayed in seconds. Includes both C64 and C128 mode programs. Please specify 1541, 1571 or 1581 formatted disk. only \(\$ \mathbf{2 5 . 0 0}\)

\section*{To order Call or write: SOGWAP Software}

115 Bellmont Road; Decatur, IN 46733
Ph (219) 724-3900
-Big Blue Reader was voted the best utility program by RUN's 1988 Reader Choice Awards.

\section*{RUN's Checksum}

TYPE IN RUN's CHECKSUM, which serves for both the C-64 and for the C-128 in either 40 or 80 -Column mode, and save it to disk before running. When typing in a program from \(R U N\), first load and run RUN's Checksum. The screen will display a SYS number that deactivates and reactivates the Checksum. Always disable RUN's Checksum before attempting to run another program. Note: You can abbreviate Basic keywords; spaces affect the checksum only when within quotes; and the order of characters affects the checksum.
With this new version, when you press return after typing in a program line, a one, two-, or three-digit number from 0 to 255 appears in the home position. If this number matches the checksum value in the program listing, the line is correct. If the number that appears doesn't match the checksum value, compare the line with the magazine listing to find your error. Then move the cursor back up to the line and make your corrections. Now, after you press return, the correct checksum value should appear. Continue entering the listing until all the lines have been correctly typed. Then deactivate \(R U N\) 's Checksum, using the SYS number. Save the finished program.
All the graphics and control characters in the listings in RUN have been translated into understandable key combinations. They are the instructions you see inside the curly braces. For example, \{SHIFT L\} means you hold down the shift key while you press the L key. You do not type in the curly braces. What appears on the screen will look quite different from what is designated inside the braces. Here are some more examples:
\{22 SPACEs \(\}\)-press the space bar 22 times
\{SHIFT CLR\}-hold down the shift key and press the clrhome key
\{2 CRSR DNs \(\}\)-press the cursor-down key twice
\{CTRL 1 \}-hold down the control key and press the 1 key
\{COMD T\}-hold down the Commodore logo key and press the T key
\{FUNCT 1\}-press the F1 key
\{5 LB.s\}-press the British pound key (not \#) five times 圆
```

Listing 1. RUN's Checksum program. This program is available on RUN's BBS for users to download.
$1 \emptyset$ REM RUN'S CHECKSUM $64 / 128$ - BOB KODADEK
$2 \emptyset \mathrm{MO}=128: \mathrm{SA}=3328:$ IF $\operatorname{PEEK}(4 \emptyset 96 \emptyset)$ THEN $\mathrm{MO}=64: \mathrm{SA}=4$ 9152
$3 \emptyset$ FOR $I=\emptyset T O 169:$ READB: $C K=C K+B:$ POKE $S A+I$, B:NEXT
$4 \emptyset$ IFCK < $2 \emptyset 651$ THENPRINT"DATA ERROR!":END
$5 \emptyset$ POKESA $+11 \emptyset, 24 \emptyset:$ POKESA $+111,38:$ POKESA $+14 \emptyset, 234$
$6 \emptyset$ PRINTCHR $\$(147)$ STR $\$(M O)$ " RUN CHECKSUM" $:$ PRINT
$7 \emptyset$ PRINT"TO TOGGLE ON OR OFF, SYS"SA:IF MO=128 THEN $1 \emptyset \emptyset$
$8 \emptyset$ POKESA $+13,124$ : POKESA $+15,165:$ POKESA $+25,124:$ PO KESA $+26,165$
$9 \emptyset$ POKESA $+39,2 \emptyset:$ POKESA $+41,21:$ POKESA $+123,2 \emptyset 5:$ POK ESA $+124,189$
$1 \emptyset \emptyset$ POKESA +4 ,INT(SA/256):SYS SA:NEW
$11 \emptyset$ DATA $12 \emptyset, 162,24,16 \emptyset, 13,173,4,3,2 \emptyset 1,24,2 \emptyset 8,4$ $, 162,13,16 \emptyset, 67,142,4,3,14 \emptyset$
$12 \emptyset$ DATA $5,3,88,96,32,13,67,152,72,169, \emptyset, 141, \emptyset$, $255,133,176,133,18 \emptyset, 166,22$
13@ DATA $164,23,134,167,132,168,17 \emptyset, 189, \emptyset, 2,24 \emptyset$ $, 58,2 \emptyset 1,48,144,7,2 \emptyset 1,58,176$
$14 \emptyset$ DATA $3,232,2 \emptyset 8,24 \emptyset, 189, \emptyset, 2,24 \emptyset, 42,2 \emptyset 1,32,2 \emptyset$ 8,4,164,18ø,24ø,31,2ф1,34
$15 \emptyset$ DATA $2 \emptyset 8,6,165,18 \emptyset, 73,1,133,18 \emptyset, 23 \emptyset, 176,164$ $, 176,165,167,24,125, \emptyset, 2,133$
$16 \emptyset$ DATA $167,165,168,1 \emptyset 5, \emptyset, 133,168,136,2 \emptyset 8,239$, $232,2 \emptyset 8,2 \emptyset 9,169,42,32,21 \emptyset$
$17 \emptyset$ DATA $255,165,167,69,168,17 \emptyset, 169, \emptyset, 32,5 \emptyset, 142$ $, 169,32,32,21 \emptyset, 255,32,21 \emptyset$
$18 \emptyset$ DATA $255,169,13,32,21 \emptyset, 255,1 \emptyset 4,168,96,1 \emptyset 4,1$ $7 \emptyset, 24,32,24 \emptyset, 255,1 \emptyset 4,168$
$19 \emptyset$ DATA $96,56,32,24 \emptyset, 255,138,72,152,72,24,162$, $\emptyset, 16 \emptyset, \emptyset, 32,24 \emptyset, 255,169$
$2 \emptyset \emptyset$ DATA $42,2 \emptyset 8,198$

```

\section*{The Computer Reference Bible}

Here's what LANDMARK will enable you to do:
\(\checkmark\) SEARCH THE BIBLE \(\cdots\) Find Phrases, words or sentences.
\(\checkmark\) DEVELOP TOPICAL FILES --Copy from The Bible text and search results then add your own comments and notes.
\(\checkmark\) COMPILE YOUR PERSONAL BIBLE-- Outline texts in color. Add noxes, comments, and references. Make your Bible Study organized and on permament record!
\(\checkmark\) CREATE FILES-- Then convert them for use with wordprocessors like Paperclip and GEOS.
\(\checkmark\) MAKE SUPPLEMENTARY STUDY FILES--For specific study and develop translation variations.
NEW LOW PRICE! \$119.95
v1.2 for C64 and v2.0 for C128
CALL OR WRITE TODAY FOR A FREE BROCHURE
WHICH SHOWS HOW VALUABLE LANDMARK CAN BE IN YOUR BIBLE STUDY
P.A.V.Y. Software P.O. Box 1584 Ballwin, MO 63022 (314) 527-4505

Circle 221 on Reader Service card.

\section*{COLOR RIBEONS \& PAPER}

\section*{COLOR RIBBONS \\ RED, BLUE, GREEN, BROWN, PURPLE, YELLOW}
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline Ribbons Price Each & Black & Color & Heat Transfer & 200 Sheets/50 ea. color: Red, Blue, Green, Yellow. \\
\hline Brother M1109 & 4.95 & 5.95 & 7.00 & \[
91 / 2 \times 11-\$ 11.90 / \mathrm{pk} .
\] \\
\hline C. Itoh Prowriter Jr. & 7.00 & 9.00 & - & PASTEL PACK \\
\hline Citizen 120D/180D & 5.00 & 6.00 & 7.95 & 200 Sheets/50 ea. color: \\
\hline Commordore MPS 801 & 4.50 & 5.25 & 5.75 & Pink, Yellow, Blue, Ivory. \\
\hline - MPS 802/1526 & 6.25 & 7.25 & - & \(91 / 2 \times 11-\$ 11.90 /\) pk. \\
\hline - MPS 803 & 4.95 & 5.95 & 7.00 & \\
\hline - MPS 1000 & 3.95 & 4.95 & 6.75 & COLOR BANNER, \\
\hline - MPS 1200/1250 & 5.00 & 6.00 & 7.95 & PARTY BANNER, \\
\hline - 1525 & 6.50 & 8.00 & - & CHRISTMAS BANNER, \\
\hline Epson MX80/LX800 & 3.75 & 4.25 & 6.75 & HAPPY B-DAY BANNER, \\
\hline Okidata 82/92 & 1.75 & 2.25 & 4.50 & CONGRAT'S BANNER - \\
\hline Okidata 182/192 & 6.50 & 7.50 & 6.00 & \(45 /\) Roll - \$9.95/Ea. Roll \\
\hline Panasonic K-XP 1080 & 6.75 & 7.75 & - & COLOR CERTIFICATE \\
\hline Seikosha SP 800/1000 & 5.25 & 6.50 & 7.95 & PAPER - \\
\hline Star SG10 & 1.75 & 2.25 & 4.50 & 100 Shts./Pk. - \$9.95/Pk. \\
\hline Star NX10/NL10 & 5.00 & 6.00 & 7.95 & GREETING CARDS - \\
\hline Star NX1000 & 4.50 & 5.50 & 6.75 & 50 Cards \& 40 Env./Pk. - \\
\hline Star NX1000C - 4-Color & - & 8.75 & - & \$11.95/Pk. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

T-SHIRT RIBBONS (Heat Transfer) - Call For Price \& Avail. COLORS: Red, Blue, Green, Brown, Purple, Yellow, Black

\section*{COLOR DISKETTES}
\(51 / 4^{*}\) DS/DD Rainbow Pack. 10/pack - \(\$ 12.50\)
For ribbons \& paper not listed above, call for price. Price \& spec. subject to change w/o notice. Min. order \(\$ 25.00\). S \& H \(\$ 3.50\) minimum. Visa, M.C., C.O.D.

\section*{RAMCO COMPUTER SUPPLIES}
P.O. Box 475, Manteno, IL 60950 U.S.A
(U.S.A.) 800-522-6922 • (Canada) 800-621-5444

WWW.Commodore.814.468-8081


Circle 166 on Reader Service card.

(205) 739-0040
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{4}{|c|}{AMIGA \$125.00 PC 10 \$ 135.00 PC 10-n 135.00} \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Commodore} & & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} & \multirow[b]{2}{*}{885.00} \\
\hline & \$59.00 & & \\
\hline & \$85.00 & & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} & \$45.00 & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} & \\
\hline & \$85.00 & & \$69.00 \\
\hline & & & * \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{|cc|}
\hline MOTHERBOARD \(_{64,1541}\) \\
REPARR & 64,1571 \\
SEND BOARD & 128,1571 \\
ONLY & PC,XT,AT \\
\hline
\end{tabular}} & \$35.00 & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{} & \\
\hline & \$59.00 & & \$75.00 \\
\hline & \$CALL\$ & & \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

Authorized
5.00 SHIPPING

Commodore Service Center 15.00 APO ANO
* RUSINESS EQIP
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{WE BUY ALIVE} & CABLES AND MISC. & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{PARTS} \\
\hline C64 & \$CALL & REG 6 PIN DIN \$ 3.95 & 901 ROMS & \$10.45 \\
\hline 1541NEWT & 50.00 & \(12^{\prime} 6\) PIN DIN 6.95 & STR54041 & 12.50 \\
\hline 1541ALPS & 45.00 & \({ }^{18} 66\) PIN DIN \(\quad 7.95\) & 41464 & 12.95 \\
\hline SX64 & 150.00 & MONITOR CABLES 3.95 & 6560 PULLS & 10.00 \\
\hline 1571, C128 & 100.00 & TV SWITCHES 2.50 & 74LS629 & 4.95 \\
\hline 1526/802 & 45.00 & COMMODORE & 82S100 & 12.95 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{MUST BE COMPLETE SCALL ON DEAD EQUIPMENT}} & KEYBOARD CALL & 325302 & 9.95 \\
\hline & & WICO BAT HANDLE 17.95 & 325572 & 9.50 \\
\hline & & COMPUTER EQUIPMENT & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 8502 \\
& 6526
\end{aligned}
\]} & 6.85 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{POWER SUPPLIES} & \(\begin{array}{lr}\text { C64 REFR } & \$ 99.00 \\ \text { C128 REFR } & 219.00\end{array}\) & & 12.50 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{C64} & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
C128 REFR & 219.00 \\
SX64 CBM & 395.00
\end{tabular} & 6522 & 4.50 \\
\hline C128 & 49.95 & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
SX64 CBM & 395.00 \\
APPLE HE & 495.00
\end{tabular} & 6520 & 3.85 \\
\hline 1541, 1581 & 36.75 & \begin{tabular}{ll} 
APPLE IIE & 495.0 \\
1702 CBM & 169.00 \\
&
\end{tabular} & 6532 & 6.29 \\
\hline AMIGA 500 & 75.95 & CBM 1541 ALPS 139.00 & 6502 & 2.85 \\
\hline AMIGA 1000 & 134.95 & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{1571 DISK DRIVE 199.00 EPSON INTERFACE 53.95} & 6510 & 9.95
1250 \\
\hline AMIGA 2000 & 141.98 & & 6581
6567 & 12.50
18.35 \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|r|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{COMPUTER SHOPPE OF ALABAMA (Formerly T.C. Electronics) 1310 2nd Ave., Suite C Cullman, AL 35055}} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& 4164 \\
& 8721 \\
& \text { C128 UPGRADE } \\
& \text { ROMS }
\end{aligned}
\]} & 2.75 \\
\hline & & & & 16.85 \\
\hline & & & & 21.65 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{DEALERS SEND FOR PARTS CATALOG} & PRICE SUBNECT TO CHANGE & \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\$25.00 MIN ORDER} \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\title{
RUNCLASSADS
}


\section*{VBOOß -}

Your spreadsheet or data base doesn't really understand your personal checking! Check out these features

\section*{\(\sqrt{17}\) types of checking transactions} \(\checkmark\) Handles overdratt protection
\(\checkmark\) Remembers payees for fast entry
\(\checkmark\) Full screen edring and selective queries \(\sqrt{ } 8\) types of reports plus check printing \(\sqrt{ }\) C64/40 col and C128/80 col. programs \(\checkmark\) Supports 1541/1571/1581 drives
\(\checkmark\) Schodules poriodic transactions
\(\checkmark\) Custom transaction categories
\(\sqrt{ }\) Monthly balancing
\(\checkmark\) Optional password protection
\(\checkmark\) Utilities with partition tools for sub-directories on 1581 drives \(\checkmark\) Calculator, and more (714)953-8177 \(+\$ 34.95+\$ 2.50\) shipping \& handling

\section*{WIN LOTTO MILLIONS!!!}

\section*{NEW RELEASE! LOTTO PICKER \({ }^{\text {th }}\) PLUS v2.1}

Lotto Plicker'* Plus stores winning Lotto \(6 / 7\), Keno
\(10 / 11, \&\) Pick \(3 / 4\) numbers \(\&\) uses multiple statistical 10/11, \& Pick \(3 / 4\) numbers \& uses multiple statistical analysis (hot, cold, \& unbiased numbers) to whee what might be your million dollar ticket! Guaranteed to work for all Lotto-style games worldwide. Easy-touse, fully documented, and not copy protected. Includes a database editor, programmable games, and much, much morel Never obsolete-Pays for itself! \(\$ 34.95\) (Plus \(\$ 5.55 \mathrm{~S} 8 \mathrm{H}\) ). ORDERS: \(1-800-634-5463\) ext. 293. GE RIDGE SERVICES, 170 Broadway, Suite 201-R, New York, NY 10038. NY residents add sales tax. For IBM-PC \& compatibles, PS/2, C64/128 \&
Apple II. Inquiries: 718-317-1961. IBM-Apple 3.5 inch-add \(\$ 10.00\).
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline Commodore Chips (All New) & Send & Amiga Chips (Tula) . . . . . \(\$ 56.95\) \\
\hline Chips (All Now) & Commodore Diagnostician II & 680108 \\
\hline 6567 . . . . . . 16.95 & Just out-a newly revised/updated version of & 8362 (Denise) \\
\hline 6510 . . . . . . 10.95 & the Cormmodore Diagnostician which sold over & 8370 (F Agnus) \\
\hline 81 . . . . . 11.95 & 10,000 copies worlavide. The Commodore & 8520-A1. \\
\hline PLA . . . . 12.95 & Diagnostcian. It locates fauty chips on all Com- & 8386 (Gary). \\
\hline 901 Series ROMs 11.95 & modore computers/1541 Drives and has difer- & A501 Upgrade . . . . 147.00 \\
\hline And Many Others & ent sections such as "cross reference "s." & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{3}{*}{Replacement H. Duty Power Supply for C-64. \(\$ 25.96\). C-128 PS \({ }^{(1562.50}\)} & This diagnostic tool had a fantastic full page & \[
1 \mathrm{MB} \times 9 \text { (80ns) } \ldots . . .
\] \\
\hline & review in last year's "Computer Shopper Magazine." Cost is \(\$ 6.96\) prepaid to N . America & \(1 \mathrm{MB} \times 9\) ( 100 ns ) \\
\hline \multicolumn{3}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{2}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
The Grapevine Group, Inc \\
35 Charlotte Drive, Wesley Hills, NY 10977 (FAX \(914-354-6696\) ) \({ }_{1-800-292.7445} \quad 914354-444 \mathrm{i}^{185}\)
\end{tabular}}} \\
\hline & & \\
\hline Prices subject to change & Cormmodore is a Registered Tradernark & Special Dealer pricing avalable \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{PARSEC'S C128/64 SOFTWARE}

For your 128 cur catalog contains everyting trom PD games and demos to dip at and graptic programs including custom sotware writen by us. Over 35000 blocks! For your C 64 our catalog also contains over 90000 blocks of programs. Most of our disks avg. under 10 blocks tree per side. Our disks cost only 75 cents each! Their quality and their price make them an exceptional value.
We can be reached online at:
Q-ink \(=\) Parsec, Genie \(=\mathrm{JBEE}, \mathrm{ClS}=76456,3667\)
To order our catalog send us \(\$ 2.00\) (US funds). Personal cheoks and money orders accepted. Mal to: Parsec, Inc.
POB 111, Salem, MA 01970
\begin{tabular}{ll} 
Commodore Amiga Service Center \\
C-64 Repair & C-128 \(\ldots \$ 64.95\) \\
\(\$ 39.95\) & \(1541 \ldots .25 .00\) \\
(alignment) \\
includes parts/abor & \(1571 \ldots .25 .00\) (alignment) \\
& SX-64 \(\ldots .29 .95\)
\end{tabular}

CALL for Commodore Chips \& Power Supplies at low prices.
24 Hour Turnaround A\&M Computer Repair
20 Guernsey Drive, New Windsor, New York 12550
1-800-344-4102
(914) 562-7271

news \(\mid\) reviews \(/\) tips \(/\) examples \(/\) articles 辰 geoworld


The definitive magazine of GEOS
Send cheak ar m/o to:GEOWORLD
38 Santa Ynez St.
Santa Barbara, CA 93103


\section*{ATTENTION ROLE PLAYERS}

CHARACTER EDITORS ( \(\$ 19.95\) each) - Might and Magic (1 or 2), Bards Tale (1, 2, or 3), Wasteland, Ultima (2, 3, 4 or 5), Wizardry (1, 2 or 3), Pool of Radiance, Neuromancer, Elite, Phantasie (1, 2 or 3), Magic Candle and Mars Saga.
HINT BOOKS (\$9.95 each) - Wizardry 1, Wizardry 2, Wizardy 3, Might and Magic, and Legacy of the Ancients.
Add \(\$ 3.00\) for shipping/handling. Specify computer type on order

\section*{GOSSELIN COMPUTER CONSULTANTS}

PO Box 1083 • Brighton, MI 48116 • (313) 229-2453

\section*{C64/128 PUBLIC DOMAIN SOFTWARE}

REQUEST FREE CATALOG or send \(\$ 2\) for sample disk and catalog (REFUNDABLE). Caregories include education, utilities, games, business, PRINT SHOP graphics, pre-tested programs and more. Rent for \(\$ 1\) or buy as low as \(\$ 1.50\) per disk side or for 95 e for 75 or more. \(\$ 20\) order gets 3 free disks of your choice.
NEXT DAY SHIPPING!

\section*{CALOKE INDUSTRIES (Dept BK)}

PO Box 18477, Kansas City, MO 64133


The Microflyte JOYSTICK, the only fully proportional continuously variable joystick control for Flight Simulator II

\section*{Commodore 64/128}
- MicroFlyte ATC Joystick
\(\$ 59.95\)
- Test/Calibration Disk: A diagnostic tool for your joystick
.
- MicroFlyte Joystick-Plugs into the mouse port \& works with most software
\$74.95
include \(\$ 4.00\) shipping of joystick orders. FSil is a trademark of subLOGIC Corp.
MICROCUBE CORP., PO Box 488, Leesburg. VA 22075 (703) \(777-7157\)

同

\section*{Iop-Tech International, Inc.}


FLAT Service Rates-FAST, Professional Service BACK-TO-SCHOOL SPECIALS
Amiga 500-Up to \(\$ 150.00\) trade-in for your C-64/128/1541/1571!!! 1531 Datasette- \(\$ 15.00\) (S\&H included)
GEOS Software-Desktop Publishing Pack (Set of 3 ) \(-\$ 30.00\) (S\&H included) VIC-20 \& C-64 Tapes \& Cartridges: Baker's Dozen for \(\$ 30.00\) ( \(\$ 3.00\) each) ("Pot Luck"-NO exchanges/returns)
VISA, MASTER CARD, DISCOVER, AMEX
(215) 389-9901 - 1112 S Delaware Ave., Philadelphia, PA 19147 - (215) 389-9901

\title{
RUNCLASSADS
}

\section*{SAVE YOUR FAMILY!}

Genealogy software with features to fit every budget and requirement: LINEAGES/Starter, LINEAGES/Standard, LINEAGES/Advanced, and our most comprehensive FAMILY ROOTS. Prices \(\$ 29\) \& up. Data is compatible between systems and you may upgrade from one to another. Call for FREE information. Satisfaction guaranteed.

\section*{QUINSEPT, INC.}

PO Box 216, Lexington, MA 02173
1-800-637-ROOT 617-641-2930

\section*{PD NUDES 1}

Public domain collection of beautiful female nudes fill each disk. Order disk 1, 2 or 3 for \(\$ 10\) each or all 3 for \(\mathbf{\$ 2 5}\). You must state you are over 18. Send CHECK ONLY: Data Foundations, Dept. 300D PO Box 9324, Akron, OH 44305

NOTHING LOADS YOUR PROGRAMS FASTER THAN

\section*{THE QUICK BROWN BOX}

A NEW CONCEPT IN COMMODORE© CARTRIDGES
Store up to 30 of your favorite programs in a single battery-backed cartridge for easy, instant access. Change contents as often as you wish. The Quick Brown Box accepts most unprotected and "frozen" programs including the only word processor that saves your text as you type, "The Write Stuft." Coexists with GEOS 0 and Commodore RAM Expansion Units. Loader utilities included for both C-64 and C-128 modes.
\(32 \mathrm{~K} \$ 99 ; 64 \mathrm{~K} \$ 129\) (plus \(\$ 3 \mathrm{~s} / \mathrm{h}\); MA res. add 5\%). Call for "Write Stuff" pkg. Brown Boxes, Inc., 26 Concord Rd., Bedford, MA 01730: (617) 275-0090; 862-3675. "Good Rellable Stuff" Info (Jan/Feb '88)
"A Little Gem" Twin Cities 128 (MariApr '88)
"You'll Never Lose Your Cool, or Your Programs" RUN (Nov '87)
"A Worthy Product-Long Overdue" Ahoy (Feb '88)

One of the Oldest/argest Commodore Repair Centers in the Country.
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{COMMODORE REPAR} & COMMODORE CHIPS 4 \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\multirow[t]{3}{*}{10 Yoars In Business with Rellability and Customer Satisfaction}} & \multirow[t]{3}{*}{\begin{tabular}{l}
PARTS \\
Complete stock of Commodore and Amla Chlps
\end{tabular}} \\
\hline & & \\
\hline & & \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{-Computers} & \multirow[t]{2}{*}{-0power Supplles} \\
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{-Disk Drives} & \\
\hline \multirow[t]{2}{*}{-Peripherals} & & SAME DAY SHIPMENT \\
\hline & EP. COMPANY, inc. & (Trouble Shooting Guldo) \\
\hline & Westony Point, NY 10980 & \\
\hline & us LAST for best Prices" & \\
\hline Tplus UPS postago & 1-800-248-2983 or 914-942-2252 & Hel price lit. \\
\hline
\end{tabular}

\section*{NEW PRODUCTS FOR COMMODORE}

Exclusive new Commodore accessories, User-Port Protectors, Expansion Boards, Cables, Power Supplies, Ribbons, etc.

\section*{COMMODORE CHIPS}

The whole range of Commodore custom IC's in stock at reasonable prices. Same day delivery available.

\section*{NEW LOW COST PRINTERS \\ FREE CATALOG \\ 1-800-227-4051 \\ NEW SOFTWARE \(\$ 3.00 \mathrm{EACH}\)}

DELTA COMPUTING TECHNOLOGIES CORP. 292 N. PLANK RD., NEWBURGH, NY 12550 914-565-7080 M-F 9MM-5PM FAX 914-565-7082

ADULTS ONLY DISK SOFTWARE for the Commodore 64/128


ALVA DATA Dept. J19 28 Alva Street,
New Bedford, MA 02740 CHECK/MO/MC/VISA Add \(\$ 2.00\) shipping \& handling. foreign add \(\$ 6.00\)

THE LOVEGAME
Interactive text fantasy game tor . . \$24.95 more intimate players. Amusing and suggestive trivia quiz format with provocatively sensual "scoring" system. Use as martal aid or party laughs! STUD'S CHALLENGE A man's text adventure . . . . . . . \$21.95 ect: find wex adventure romp. . The obthem women, figure out what pleases them, and enjoy mutually satisfying experiences! Tired of outer space mumbojumbo? Try this "earthy" adventure!

\section*{DEPENDABLE SERVICE FOR YOUR COMMODORE\#} C-64, 1541, C-128, or 1571: =FAST TURNAROUND!

\section*{s25. \({ }^{00}\) pLus PARTS}

Send computer* or drive with name, address, phone, \& describe problem. We'll call with parts estimate, then repair and

AUTHORIZED COMMODORE SERVICE CENTER \(\star\) * \(\star\) * \(\star\) 90 DAY WARRANTY ON ALL REPAIRS return to you insured by UPS. Payment can be COD or VISA, M/C. Minimum charge, estimate only is \(\$ 20\). * Include power supply.

\section*{TYCOM Inc. \(\quad\) pitsined, wa 01201 \\ (413) \(442-9771\)}


\section*{COMMODORE 64-128}

FINEST PUBLIC DOMAIN PROGRAMS PRETESTED QUALITY PROGRAMS • \$1.50 • ON DISK YOU PICK THE PROGRAMS THAT YOU WANT!!! FREE DISK FULL OF PROGRAMS WITH FIRST ORDER FOR YOUR OWN LIST AND DESCRIPTION OF THESE PROGRAMS JLH CO. SEND JUST A SASE TO: DEPT A

\section*{COMMODORE 128 \& CP/M USERS} WORDSTAR \({ }^{*}\)
WORDSTAR V.2.26 or SuperCalc V.1.05 or WORDPAC
(including Grammatic and Spellguard) or MBASIC with \(\mathbf{\$ 3 9} 00\) compiler, BASIC or FORTRAN 80.
Wordstar/SuperCalc/MBASIC includes a 763 page Osborne System Manual with extensive CP/M Tutorials as well. \(3 / \$ 95.00\)
\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 800-221-7372 Don Johnson } \\
& \text { PDSC, } 33 \text { Gold St. L3. NYC. NY } 10038
\end{aligned}
\]


\section*{RUN \\ Class Ads}

RUN Class Ads were specifically designed to provide the effectiveness of display advertising at the cost of classified advertising. This opportunity gives the Class Ad buyer the lowest cost available to reach RUN's highly qualified circulation of exclusive Commodore \(64 \& 128\) owners. Need help in designing your Class Ad, questions about rates, frequency or size: Call HEATHER PAQUETTE at 1-800-441-4403 or 603-924-9471. We accept checks, money orders, Master Card or VISA.

\section*{List of Advertisers}

\section*{OCTOBER}

\section*{Coming Attractions}

\section*{Entertainment Software-}

What do Batman, Bond, James Bond and ABC Monday Night Football have in common? They're all represented in \(R U N\) 's special roundup of the game software you'll see on store shelves this coming holiday season. Next month, we'll preview what's hot and what's not in the exciting world of simulations, adventure, arcade action, role-playing and strategy games.

\section*{Education-}

In honor of Computer Learning Month in October, we dedicate next month's Software Gallery to educational programs. Find out what programs kids, parents and teachers are using-at home and in the schools-to test math and spelling skills.

\section*{Type-ins and More-}

Readers of next month's issue can look forward to several exciting C-64 games to type in, as well as a program that lets you design the C-64 function keys to make your computer easier to use. Coverage of GEOS, telecommunications, reviews, news and more are also planned.
(603) 924-7138 or (800) 441-4403

National Advertising Sales Manager: Ken Blakeman
Northeast Sales: Barbara Hoy
Midwest/Southeast Sales: Nancy Potter.Thompson
Western States Sales Manager: Giorgio Saluti, (415) 328-3470
Reader Service Page
- American General Finance . . . . . . . . . 52
Reader Service Page
14 Bobco Interactive Software ..... 5219 CAPCOM USA, Inc.
64 Compuserve.CIV
730 Computer Shoppe of Alabama166 Creative Micro Design.61
613 Electronic Arts
158 Entertainment On-Line . . . . . . . . 33
80 Innerprise ..... 6033
66 Loadstar
241 Melbourne House ..... 11
103 Micro Prose Software ..... CII
* Montgomery Grant. ..... CIII
* NRI Schools. ..... 25
221 P.A.V.Y. Software ..... 61
15 Protecto's Computer Direct ..... 14, 15
\(\begin{aligned} & \text { Reader Service } \\ & 94 \text { Psygnosis . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . } \\ & 232 \text { Ramco Computer Printer Supply . . . . . } 61\end{aligned}\)
- RUN.

GEOS Power Pak 11. . . . . . . . . . . . 39
FUN Pak. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 17
ReRUN Subscription . . . . . . . . . . . 57
90 Skyles Electric Works . . . . . . . . . . . 52
245 Software Discounters. . . . . . . . . . . 22, 23
84 Software Excitement . . . . . . . . . . . . . 35
17 Software Support Int'l. . . . . . . 44, 45, 47
- SOGWAP Software . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 60

87 SubLogic Corp. . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 10
54 The Hunter Group. . . . . . . . . . . . . . 49
187 Utilities Unlimited . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 51
- Value-Soft . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 38

For further information from our advertisers, circle the corresponding Reader Service number on the adjoining card. *This advertiser prefers to be contacted directly.

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

RUN ALERT: As a service to its readers, \(R U N\) will periodically publish the names of companies who are having difficulties meeting their customer obligations or who have gone out of business. Readers are advised to contact Susan Maizel, Customer Service Representative, RUN Magazine, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458, before dealing with these companies: S\&S Wholesalers, Compumed, Pro-Tech-Tronics, White House Computer, Prism Software (Waco, Texas), Underware, Starflite and Scott Case (Kingsport, TN).

\author{
President \\ Roger J. Murphy \\ Executive Vice President/Publishing Director Stephen D. Twombly \\ Vice President of Manufacturing/Operations Dennis S. Christensen \\ Single Copy Sales Director: Linda Ruth Marketing Manager/Single Copy Sales: Michael P. Carroll Newsstand Promotion Manager: Debbie Walsh Diregtor of Credit Sales \& Collections: William M. Boyer \\ Manufacturing Manager: Lynn Lagasse \\ Typesetting Manager: Linda Palmisano; System Supervisor: Doreen Means Typesetter: Debra A. Davies FOUNDER WAYNE GREE
}

\footnotetext{
Manuscripts: All manuscript contributions, queries, requests for writer's guidelines and any other editorial correspondence should be directed to RUN, Editorial Offices, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458; telephone: 603-924-9471.
Subscription problems or address changes: Call 1-800-274-5241 (in Colorado, call 447-9330), or write to RUN, Subscription Services, PO Box 58711, Boulder, CO 80322-8711.

Problems with advertisers: Send a description of the problem and your current address to: RUN, 80 Elm Street, Peterborough, NH 03458, AITN.: Susan Maizel, Customer Service.
Back Issues: RUN back issues are available for \(\$ 3.50\), plus \(\$ 1\) postage and handling, from: \(R U N\), Back lssue Orders, 80 Eln. St., Peterborough, NH 03458; or call 1-800-343-0728.
Inquiries regarding ReRUN: Write to ReRUN, 80 Elm St., Peterborough, NH 03458, or call 1-800-343-0728.
RUN's BBS: The RUNning Board is RUN's reader feedback bulletin board, which you can call anytime, day or night, seven days a week, for up-to-date information about the magazine, the Commodore industry and news and information of interest to all Commodore users. Call: 603-924-9704
}

\title{
MONTIOMERY GRANTI
}

ESTABLISHED 1968 OUTSIDE USA....CALL (718)692-0790

FOR CUSTOMER SERVICE Call: Monday -riday :9:30am4:30pm (718)692-1148

Retail Outtet: Penn Station, Main Concourse (Beneath Madison Square Garden) NYC, NY 10001 Store Hours:Mon-Thurs 8:30-8Fri 8:30-5Sat-Closed/Sun 9:30-7 FOR ORDERS \& INFORMATION GALL TOLL FREE

OR WRITE TO:
Montgomery Grant Mail Order Dept. P.O. Box 58 Brooklyn, NY 11230 FAX NO. 7186923372 TELEX 422132 MGRANT

Order Hours: Mondav-Thursday 9:00am-7:00pm / Friday 9:00am-6:000m / Saturday-Closed / Sunday 9:30am-6pm. NO SURCHARGE FOR CREDIT CARD ORDERS/ WE INVIIE CORPORATE \& EDUCATIONAL CUSTOMERSIDISCOUNIS OO CUANIIIY ORDERS

PERSONAL \& CORPORATE FINANCING NOW AVAILABLE

G: oommodore C:

\section*{C=128: D COMPUTER PACKAGES}


SPECIAL!!
\#1 C/128-D DELUXE PKG. C/128-D COMPUTER W/BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE
COMMODORE 1902 RGB COLOR MONITOR
COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER

\#2 C/128-D COMPLETE PKG. C/128-D COMPUTER W/BUILT-IN DISK DRIVE
COMMODORE COLOR PRINTER 12" MONITOR

\section*{S469}
\(\substack{\text { C/I28.D WITH 1084S } \\ \text { MONTOR }}\)\(\$ 659\)
WE CAN RECONFIGURE ANY OF OUR COMPUTER PACKAGES TO YOUR SPECIFICATIONS. CALL FOR INFORMATION.

commodore COLT PACKAGE


COMMODORE COLT Computer - 640 K \(4.77 \cdot 7.16 \mathrm{MHz}\). Two 360K Floppy Disk Drives - Mono Monitor - MS DOS \& GW Basic
s659
w/1 Floppy \& 20MB,
Hard Drive.
COMMODORE COLT
W/1084S MONITOR.
.. \(\$ 869\)
 COMPATABLE \(80286 / 12 \mathrm{MHz}\). 1 MB RAM-40MB Hard Drive 1.2 MB Floppy - Video Graphics Card 12 V'VGA Monitor \(\$\) 1689
MONITOR


A-2000 Computer w/Kertoord - \(3.5^{\circ}\) Disk Drive Mouse - RGB Color Moritor - Free Mouse \& Software


AMIGA 1010 DISK DRIVE.......... \(\$ 159.95\) A-1680 MODEM.............................. 99.95 \(20,30,40,60,80\) MB HARD DRIVES FOR
AMIGA 500/2000.....................IN STOCK A-208BD BRIDGE BOARD.......... \(\$ 469.95\) A-2286D AT BRIDGE BOARD. \(\$ 1079.95\) A. 501 MEMORY EXPANSION.... \({ }^{\text {s }} 149.95\) ALL OTHER AMIGA PERIPHERALS \& ACCESSORIES IN STOCK!
1084S RGB COLOR MONITOR s279

SEAGATE \(20,30,40,60,80 \mathrm{MB}\) HARD DRIVES IN STOCK!
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline \multicolumn{2}{|l|}{\[
\begin{aligned}
& \text { COMMODORE } \\
& \text { PRINTERS }
\end{aligned}
\]} \\
\hline PPS. 1250 & 1525 DOTMAT \\
\hline \$219 & g \\
\hline MPS.1000
P1/1TER & DPS. 1101 DNSY WHEELL:Q
PRINTER PRINTER \\
\hline \$169 & \$16 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}


\section*{commodore MONITORS}

COMMODORE 1084S...\$279.95 COMMODORE 1802 COLOR MONITOR........ 5189.95

\section*{PRINTERS} cirize \(120 . \mathrm{D}\). EPSON
 10.500...527.05 10.510 ....n2..65 Panasonic
\begin{tabular}{|c|c|}
\hline 4408.85 & 10s8 .......-58985 \\
\hline 180........ \$177.96 & 1524...-....- \(\$ 18.85\) \\
\hline & 3131...... \$294.86 \\
\hline
\end{tabular}





\section*{NX.2400.............}


\section*{JOYSTICKS}

CONTROL -COMPETITION
PRO 1000-C.M.MITIITIO......... 55.86
KRAFT STARMASTER.................. \(\$ 7.85\)
S.V.I QUICKSHOT....

KRAFT ACE
WICO BLACK MAX
WICO ERGOSTICK



\title{
SANTA CLAUS IS COMING TO TOWN
}

\section*{Betterwatch out:}

After a test itce on Pocket Rockets, the high spee a motorgy e simulation game. San ta pick ed up a new sleigh that will make this Year s roundes faster than ever And Whether y at \(=6=e \mathrm{~m}\) augh ty or nice Yal cotild win the Striuld 600 Ka tana dluning

Wean while expentence all the thitls and soils of high sesec tacing with machines that take wou form 8 ero to 60 in under four seconok Alfeady gathang coiticat acrama Pooke focket : St you choose from four of the quickest mast exo tic bikes on the planet. The action's as real as the adrenaline you lt teel

Then enter santa's Sleigh Giveaway from capcom USA. Befides the chance to whin a new Sirzuk motor 9 de you could get a Bel thil cove roge helmet of cepcon computergameso t were hook to enter in all carcoln complter game packages or visityour favorite computer gameretailer for more information. Capcom's belated Christmas giveaway is just around the bend so don't miss out on your chance to win!

\section*{POBIET ROHIEIE}


SWEEPSTAKES RULES How to Enter
1. NO PURCHASE NECESSARY, Fill out and mail official entry found in package or you can enter by hand printing your name, address and \(z\) ip
code on a \(3^{-} \times 5^{\prime}\) piece of paper and maling it to CAPCOM Santa's Sleigh Givesway, 3303 Scott Blivd. Santa Clara. CA 95054. Enter as often as you wish. Each entry must be malied separately by JANUARY 15, 1990. No mechanical reproductions of entry will be accepted and all mail-in entries must be received at the above address by IANUARY 31, 1990. No responsibility is assumed for lost, late, misdirected, or damaged entries
2. Prize winners will be determined by means of a random drawing to be conducted by an independent judging organization whose decision shall be final. All prizes listed will be awarded, but there can be only one prize winner per household, group or organization. Odds of win ning depend on the number of entries received. Approximate grand pize retail value is as follows: Suruk katana 3 , 49500 . Winners wi be notified by mail by fEBRUARY 15,1990 and may be tequired to execute affidavits and advertising release, raxes on prize winning
are solely the responsibility of the winners are solely the responsibly 3. Sweepstakes is open to U.S. residents except employees of affliates, its adventising and promotional agencies, and the judging aftliates, its advertising and promotional agencies, and the judging
firm. Prizes won by minors may be awarded to parent or legal guardiirm. Pries won by minors may be awarded to parent or legal guar and tocal regulations apply. For a list of major prize winners send a stamped, self- addressed envelope to CAPCOM Santa's Sleigh Give away Winners List. 3303 Scott Bivd. Santa Clara. CA 95054 by MARCH 31, 1990




```


[^0]:    * If you find typing in these listings too frustrating, they are available on the September-October 1989 ReRUN disk for $\$ 16.47$. To order, see page 57.

[^1]:    $\emptyset$ REM UN-AUTOBOOT MAKER - LARRY PANKEY
    :REM*175
    $1 \emptyset \mathrm{~N} \$=\operatorname{CHR} \$(\emptyset):$ SCNCLR: PRINT"PLACE DISK TO U N-AUTOBOOT IN DRIVE" : REM*66
    $2 \emptyset$ PRINT"PRESS A KEY":GETKEYA\$ : REM*1ø6
    $3 \emptyset$ DCLOSE:OPEN15,8,15,"IJ":IF DS THENPRINT DS\$:CLOSE 15:END :REM*199
    $4 \emptyset$ OPEN8,8,8,"\#" :REM*147
    5ø PRINT\#15,"U1";8;ø;1;ø :REM*164
    6 $\emptyset$ FOR $A=\emptyset$ TO 24:GET\#8, $A \$: B \$=B \$+C H R \$(A S C(A$ \$) ): NEXT
    : REM*91

[^2]:    Please Read The Following Ordering Terms \& Conditions Carefully Before Placing Your Order: Orders with cashiers check or money order shipped immediately on in stock items! Personal \& Company checks, allow 3 weeks clearance. No C.O.D.'s! Shipping: Continental U.S.A.-Orders under $\$ 100$ add $\$ 3$; free shipping on orders over $\$ 100$. AK, HI, FPO, APO-add $\$ 5$ on all orders. Canada \& Puerto Rico-add $\$ 7.50$ on all orders. Sorry, no other International orders accepted! PA residents add $6 \%$ sales tax on the total amount of order including shipping charges. CUSTOMER SERVICE HOURS: Mon.-Fri. 9 AM-5:30 PM Eastern Time. REASONS FOR CALLING CUSTOMER SERVICE-412-361-5291 (1)Status of order or back order (2)if any merchandise purchased within 60 days from S.D.of A. is defective, please call for a return authorization number. We will not process a return without a return auth. \#t Defective merchandise will be replaced with the same merchandise only. Other returns subject to a $20 \%$ restocking charge! After 60 days from your purchase date, please refer to the warranty included with the product purchased \& return directly to the manufacturer. Customer service will not accept collect calls or calls on S.D.of A.'s $800 \%$ order lines! Prices \& availability are subject to change! New titles are arriving daily! Please call for more information.

[^3]:    Running Instructions: Type in Listing 1, save it under some filename other than CAL64/128, and run it, indicating at the prompt whether you want the 64 or 128 version. This creates the machine language program, CAL64/128. See the text, above, for loading and accessing instructions.

